

References

- Aagesen, D. (2004) Burning monkey-puzzle: native fire ecology and forest management in northern Patagonia. *Agriculture and Human Values*, **21**, 233–242.
- Abarzúa, A.M. & Moreno, P.I. (2008) Changing fire regimes in the temperate rainforest region of southern Chile over the last 16,000 years. *Quaternary Research*, **69**, 62–71.
- Abbott, I. (2003) *Aboriginal fire regimes in south-west Western Australia: evidence from historical documents*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Abbott, I. & Burrows, N.D. (2003) *Fire in ecosystems of south-west Western Australia: impacts and management*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Abbott, P.L. (1981) Cenozoic paleosols San Diego area, California. *Catena*, **8**, 223–237.
- Abdel Malak, D. & Pausas, J.G. (2006) Fire regime and post-fire Normalized Difference Vegetation Index changes in the eastern Iberian peninsula (Mediterranean basin). *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **15**, 407–413.
- Abella, S.R. (2009) Smoke-cued emergence in plant species of ponderosa pine forests: contrasting greenhouse and field results. *Fire Ecology*, **4**, 22–37.
- Abella, S.R. & Covington, W.W. (2006) Vegetation–environment relationships and ecological species groups of an Arizona *Pinus ponderosa* landscape, USA. *Plant Ecology*, **185**, 255–268.
- Abensperg-Traun, M., Atkins, L., Hobbs, R., & Steven, D. (1998) Exotic plant invasion and understorey species richness: a comparison of two types of eucalypt woodland in agricultural Western Australia. *Pacific Conservation Biology*, **4**, 21–32.
- Ackerly, D.D. (2003) Community assembly, niche conservatism, and adaptive evolution in changing environments. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, **164**, S165–S184.
- Ackerly, D.D. (2004a) Adaptation, niche conservatism, and convergence: comparative studies of leaf evolution in the California chaparral. *American Naturalist*, **163**, 654–671.
- Ackerly, D.D. (2004b) Functional strategies of chaparral shrubs in relation to seasonal water deficit and disturbance. *Ecological Monographs*, **74**, 25–44.
- Ackerly, D.D. (2009) Evolution, origin and age of lineages in the Californian and Mediterranean floras. *Journal of Biogeography*, **36**, 1221–1233.
- Adam, P., Stricker, P., & Anderson, D.J. (1989) Species-richness and soil phosphorus in plant communities in coastal New South Wales. *Austral Ecology*, **14**, 189–198.
- Agee, J.K. (1991) Fire history along an elevational gradient in the Siskiyou Mountains, Oregon. *Northwest Science*, **65**, 188–199.
- Agee, J.K. (1993) *Fire ecology of Pacific Northwest forests*. Island Press, Covelo, California.
- Agee, J.K., Bahro, B., Finney, M.A., et al. (2000) The use of shaded fuel breaks in landscape fire management. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **127**, 55–66.

- Alados, C.L., ElAich, A., Papanastasis, V.P., *et al.* (2004) Change in plant spatial patterns and diversity along the successional gradient of Mediterranean grazing ecosystems. *Ecological Modelling*, **180**, 523–535.
- Albini, F.A. (1979) *Spot fire distance from burning trees: a predictive model*. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Ogden, Utah.
- Alexander, J.M. & D'Antonio, C.M. (2003) Seed bank dynamics of French broom in coastal California grasslands: effects of stand age and prescribed burning on control and restoration. *Conservation Biology*, **11**, 185–197.
- Alexander, M.E. (1982) Calculating and interpreting forest fire intensities. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, **60**, 349–357.
- Allan, G.E. & Southgate, R.I. (2002) Fire regimes in the spinifex landscapes of Australia. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & A.M. Gill). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Allen, C.D., Savage, M., Falk, D.A., *et al.* (2002) Ecological restoration of southwestern ponderosa pine ecosystems: a broad perspective. *Ecological Applications*, **12**, 1418–1433.
- Allen, E.B., Eliason, S.A., Marquez, V.J., *et al.* (2000) What are the limits to restoration of coastal sage scrub in southern California? In *2nd Interface between Ecology and Development in California* (eds J.E. Keeley, M.B. Keeley & C.J. Fotheringham), pp. 253–262. U.S. Geological Survey, Sacramento, California.
- Allen, P. (1998) Purbeck-Wealden (early Cretaceous) climates. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, **109**, 197–236.
- Allen-Diaz, B., Standiford, R., & Jackson, R.D. (2007) Oak woodlands and forests. In *Terrestrial vegetation of California*, third edition (eds M.G. Barbour, T. Keeler-Wolf & A.A. Schoenherr), pp. 313–338. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Álvarez, M. & Maisterrena, J. (1977) Climatological and meteorological characteristics of the Observatorio Astronomico Nacional at San Pedro Mártir, B. C. *Revista Mexicana de Astronomía y Astrofísica*, **2**, 43–52.
- Amigo, J. & Ramirez, C. (1998) A bioclimatic classification of Chile: woodland communities in the temperate zone. *Plant Ecology*, **136**, 9–26.
- Andersen, A. (1982) Seed removal by ants in the mallee of northwestern Victoria. In *Ant-plant interactions in Australia* (ed. R.C. Buckley), pp. 31–44. Dr. W. Junk, The Hague, The Netherlands.
- Andersen, A.N. (1989a) Pre-dispersal seed losses to insects in species of *Leptospermum* (Myrtaceae). *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **14**, 13–18.
- Andersen, A.N. (1989b) Impact of insect predation on ovule survivorship in *Eucalyptus baxteri* (Myrtaceae). *Journal of Ecology*, **72**, 62–69.
- Andersen, A.N. & Yen, A.L. (1985) Immediate effects of fire on ants in the semi-arid mallee region of north-western Victoria. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **10**, 25–30.
- Anderson, M.K. (2006) The use of fire by Native Americans in California. In *Fire in California's Ecosystems* (eds N.G. Sugihara, J.W. van Wagtenonk, K.E. Shaffer, J. Fites-Kaufman & A.E. Thoede), pp. 417–430. University of California Press, Los Angeles.
- Anderson, M.K. & Moratto, M.J. (1996) Native American land-use practices and ecological impacts. In *Sierra Nevada Ecosystem Project. Final Report to Congress. Status of the Sierra Nevada*, Vol. II. *Assessments and Scientific Basis for Management Options*, pp. 187–206. Centers for Water and Wildland Resources, University of California, Davis.
- Anderson, R.S. (1989) Development of the southwestern ponderosa pine forests: what do we really know? In *Multiresource management of ponderosa pine forests* (eds A. Teclé,

- W.W. Covington & R.H. Hamre). General Technical Report RM-GTR-185, USDS Forest Service, Missoula, Montana.
- Anderson, S.A.J. & Anderson, W.R. (2010) Ignition and fire spread thresholds in gorse (*Ulex europaeus*). *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **19**, 589–598.
- Andrews, P.L. (1986) *BEHAVE: fire behavior prediction and fuel modeling system: burn subsystem, Part I*. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Ogden, Utah.
- Andrews, P.L., Lofsgaarden, D.O., & Bradshaw, L.S. (2003) Evaluation of fire danger rating indexes using logistic regression and percentile analysis. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **12**, 213–226.
- Aravena, J.C., Lequesne, C., Jimenez, H., *et al.* (2003) Fire history in central Chile: tree-ring evidence and modern records. In *Fire and climatic change in temperate ecosystems of the western Americas* (ed. W.L. Baker, G. Montenegro, & T.W. Swetnam), pp. 343–356. Springer Verlag, New York.
- Araya, S. & Ávila, G. (1981) Rebrote de arbustos afectados por fuego en el matorral chileno. *Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso*, **14**, 107–113.
- Archibald, S., Roy, D.P., van Wilgen, B.W., & Scholes, R.J. (2009) What limits fire? An examination of drivers of burnt area in Southern Africa. *Global Change Biology*, **15**, 613–630.
- Arianoutsou, M., Delipetrou, P., Celesti-Grapow, L., *et al.* (2010) Comparing naturalized alien plants and recipient habitats across an east-west gradient in the Mediterranean Basin. *Journal of Biogeography*, **37**, 1811–1823.
- Arianoutsou, M., Kazanis, D., Kokkoris, Y., & Shourou, P. (2002) Land-use interactions with fire in Mediterranean *Pinus halepensis* landscapes of Greece: patterns of biodiversity. In *Forest Fire Research & Wildland Fire Safety* (ed. D.X. Viegas). Millpress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Arianoutsou, M. & Ne’eman, G. (2000) Post-fire regeneration of natural *Pinus halepensis* forest in the east Mediterranean basin. In *Ecology, biogeography and management of Pinus halepensis and P. brutia forest ecosystems in the Mediterranean basin* (eds G. Ne’eman & L. Trabaud), pp. 269–289. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Arianoutsou-Faraggitaki, M. & Margaris, N.S. (1982) Phrygantic (east Mediterranean) ecosystems and fire. *Ecologia Mediterranea*, **VIII**, 473–480.
- Arienti, M.C., Cumming, S.G., Krawchuk, M.A., & Boutin, S. (2009) Road network density correlated with increased lightning fire incidence in the Canadian western boreal forest. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **18**, 970–982.
- Armesto, J.J., Arroyo, M.K., & Villagrán, C. (1980) Altitudinal distribution, cover and size structure of umbelliferous cushion plants in the high Andes of Central Chile. *Acta Oecologica*, **1**, 327–332.
- Armesto, J.J., Arroyo, M.T.K., & Hinojosa, L.F. (2007) The mediterranean environment of central Chile. In *The physical geography of South America* (eds T.T. Veblen, K.R. Young & A.R. Orme), pp. 184–199. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Armesto, J.J. & Gutiérrez, J.R. (1978) El efecto del fuego en la estructura de la vegetación de Chile central. *Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso*, **11**, 43–48.
- Armesto, J.J., Manuschevich, D., Mora, A., *et al.* (2010) From the Holocene to the Anthropocene: a historical framework for land cover change in southwestern South America in the past 15,000 years. *Land Use Policy*, **27**, 148–160.
- Armesto, J.J. & Pickett, S.T.A. (1985) A mechanistic approach to the study of succession in the Chilean matorral. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, **58**, 9–17.

- Arnold, K., Burcham, L.T., Fenner, R.L., & Grah, R.F. (1951) Use of fire in land clearing. *California Agriculture*, **5**(3), 9–11; **5**(4), 4–5, 13, 15; **5**(5), 11–12; **5**(6), 13–15; **5**(7), 6, 15.
- Aronne, G. & De Micco, V. (2001) Seasonal dimorphism in the Mediterranean *Cistus incanus* L. subsp. *incanus*. *Annals of Botany*, **87**, 789–794.
- Aronson, J., Pereira, J.S., & Pausas, J.G., eds. (2009) *Cork oak woodlands on the edge: ecology, adaptive management, and restoration*. Island Press, Washington, DC.
- Aronson, J. & Shmida, A. (1992) Plant species diversity along a Mediterranean-desert gradient and its correlation with interannual rainfall fluctuations. *Journal of Arid Environments*, **23**, 235–247.
- Arroyo, M.T.K., Cavieres, L., Marticorena, C., & Munoz-Schick, M. (1995) Convergence in the mediterranean floras in central Chile and California: insights from comparative biogeography. In *Ecology and biogeography of mediterranean ecosystems in Chile, California, and Australia* (eds M.T.K. Arroyo, P.H. Zedler & M.D. Fox), pp. 43–88. Springer, New York.
- Aschmann, H. & Bahre, C. (1977) Man's impact on the wild landscape. In *Convergent evolution of Chile and California mediterranean climate ecosystems* (ed. H.A. Mooney), pp. 73–84. Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.
- Auld, T.D. (1986) Population dynamics of the shrub *Acacia suaveolens* (Sm.) Willd.: fire and the transition to seedlings. *Austral Ecology*, **11**, 373–385.
- Auld, T.D. (1987) Population dynamics of the shrub *Acacia suaveolens* (Sm.) Willd.: survivorship throughout the life cycle, a synthesis. *Austral Ecology*, **12**, 139–151.
- Auld, T.D. (1994) The role of soil seedbanks in maintaining plant communities in fire-prone habitats. *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Forest Fire Research*, 1069–1078.
- Auld, T.D. & Denham, A.J. (2006) How much seed remains in the soil after a fire? *Plant Ecology*, **187**, 15–24.
- Auld, T.D., Keith, D.A., & Bradstock, R.A. (2000) Patterns in longevity of soil seedbanks in fire-prone communities of south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **48**, 539–548.
- Auld, T.D. & O'Connell, M.A. (1991) Predicting patterns of post-fire germination in 25 eastern Australian Fabaceae. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **16**, 53–70.
- Auld, T.D. & Ooi, M.K.J. (2008) Applying seed germination studies in fire management for biodiversity conservation in south eastern Australia. *Web Ecology*, **8**, 47–54.
- Ávila, G., Aljaro, M.E., & Silva, B. (1981) Observaciones en el estrato herbáceo después del fuego. *Anales del Museo de Historia Natural, Valparaíso*, **14**, 99–105.
- Ávila, G., Montenegro, G., & Aljaro, M.E. (1988) Incendios en la vegetación mediterránea. In *Ecología del pasaje en Chile central: estudios sobre sus espacios montañosos* (eds E.R. Fuentes & S. Prenafeta). Ediciones Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago.
- Axelrod, D.I. (1939) *A Miocene flora from the western border of the Mohave Desert*. Publication 516. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, DC.
- Axelrod, D.I. (1950) *The Piru Gorge flora of southern California*. Contributions to Paleontology Publication 590. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, DC.
- Axelrod, D.I. (1973) History of the Mediterranean ecosystem in California. In *Mediterranean ecosystems: origin and structure* (eds F. di Castri & H.A. Mooney), pp. 225–277. Springer, New York.
- Axelrod, D.I. (1975) Evolution and biogeography of Madrean-Tethyan sclerophyll vegetation. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, **62**, 280–334.

- Axelrod, D.I. (1980) History of the maritime closed-cone pines, Alta and Baja California. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences*, **120**, 1–143.
- Axelrod, D.I. (1982) Vegetation and climate during middle Ridge Basin deposition. In *Geologic history of Ridge Basin, southern California* (eds J.C. Crowell & M.H. Link), pp. 247–251. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Los Angeles, California.
- Axelrod, D.I. (1985) Miocene floras from the Middle Basin, west-central Nevada. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences*, **129**, 1–279.
- Axelrod, D.I. (1987) The Late Oligocene Creede flora, Colorado. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences*, **130**, 1–235.
- Axelrod, D.I. (1988) Paleoecology of late Pleistocene Monterey pine at Laguna Niguel, southern California. *Botanical Gazette*, **149**, 458–464.
- Axelrod, D.I. (1989) Age and origin of chaparral. In *The California chaparral: paradigms reexamined* (ed. S.C. Keeley), Science Series 34, pp. 7–19. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, California.
- Axelrod, D.I., Arroyo, M.T.K., & Raven, P.H. (1991) Historical development of temperate vegetation in the Americas. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, **64**, 413–446.
- Axelrod, D.I. & Deméré, T.A. (1984) A Pliocene flora from Chula Vista, San Diego County, California. *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, **20**, 277–300.
- Axelrod, D.I. & Raven, P.H. (1978) Late Cretaceous and Tertiary vegetation history of Africa. In *The biogeography and ecology of southern Africa* (ed. M.J.A. Werger), pp. 77–130. Dr. W. Junk, The Hague, The Netherlands.
- Axelrod, D.I. & Schorn, H.E. (1994) The 15 Ma floristic crisis at Gillam Spring, Washoe County, Northwestern Nevada. *PaleoBios*, **16**, 1–10.
- Baeza, M.J., de Luis, M., Raventós, J., & Escarré, A. (2002) Factors influencing fire behaviour in shrublands of different stand ages and the implications for using prescribed burning to reduce wildfire risk. *Journal of Environmental Management*, **65**, 199–208.
- Baeza, M.J., Raventós, J., Escarré, A., & Vallejo, V.R. (2006) Fire risk and vegetation structural dynamics in Mediterranean shrubland. *Plant Ecology*, **187**, 189–201.
- Baeza, M.J., Santana, V.M., Pausas, J.G., *et al.* (2011) Successional trends in standing dead biomass in Mediterranean basin species. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **22**, 467–474.
- Bahre, C.J. (1979) Destruction of the natural vegetation of north-central Chile. *University of California Publications in Geography*, **23**, 1–117.
- Baird, A.M. (1977) Regeneration after fire in King's Park, Perth, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, **60**, 1–22.
- Bajocco, S., Pezzatti, G.B., Mazzoleni, S., & Ricotta, C. (2010) Wildfire seasonality and land use: when do wildfires prefer to burn? *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, **164**, 445–452.
- Baker, W.L. & Ehle, D.S. (2001) Uncertainty in surface-fire history: the case of ponderosa pine forests in the western United States. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **13**, 1205–1226.
- Baldwin, I.T., Staszakozinski, L., & Davidson, R. (1994) Up in smoke. 1. Smoke-derived germination cues for postfire annual, *Nicotiana attenuata* Torr ex Watson. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, **20**, 2345–2372.
- Balfour, D.A. & Howison, O.E. (2002) Spatial and temporal variation in a mesic savanna fire regime: responses to variation in annual rainfall. *African Journal of Range & Forage Science*, **19**, 45–53.
- Bands, D.P. (1977) Prescribed burning in Cape fynbos catchments. In *Proceedings of the symposium on environmental consequences of fire and fuel management in Mediterranean*

- ecosystems* (eds H.A. Mooney & C.E. Conrad), General Technical Report WO-3, pp. 245–256. USDA Forest Service, Washington, DC.
- Bangert, R. & Huntly, N. (2010) The distribution of native and exotic plants in a naturally fragmented sagebrush-steppe landscape. *Biological Invasions*, **12**, 1627–1640.
- Banks, J.C.G. (1989) A history of forest fire in the Australian Alps. In *The scientific significance of the Australian Alps* (ed. R. Good). Australian Academy of Science & AALC, Canberra.
- Barbour, M.G. (1987) Community ecology and distribution of California hardwood forests and woodlands. In *Proceedings of the symposium on multiple-use management of California's hardwood resources* (eds T.R. Plumb & N.H. Pillsbury), General Technical Report PSW-100, pp. 18–25. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Albany, California.
- Barbour, M.G. (2007) Closed-cone pine and cypress forests. In *Terrestrial vegetation of California*, third edition (eds M.G. Barbour, T. Keeler-Wolf & A.A. Schoenherr), pp. 296–312. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Barbour, M.G. & Minnich, R.A. (1990) The myth of chaparral convergence. *Israel Journal of Botany*, **39**, 453–463.
- Barker, N.P., Weston, P.H., Rutschmann, F., & Sauquet, H. (2007) Molecular dating of the Gondwanan plant family Proteaceae is only partially congruent with the timing of the break-up of Gondwana. *Journal of Biogeography*, **34**, 2012–2027.
- Barlow, B.A. (1994) Phytogeography of the Australian region. In *Australian vegetation* (ed. R.H. Groves), pp. 2–36. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Barrett, J.W., McDonald, P.M., F. Ronco, J., & Russell, A. (1980) Interior ponderosa pine. In *Forest cover types of the United States and Canada* (ed. F.H. Eyer), pp. 114–115. USDA, U.S. Forest Service, Washington, DC.
- Barrón, E., Rivas-Carballo, R., Postigo-Miljarra, J.M., *et al.* (2010) The Cenozoic vegetation of the Iberian Peninsula: a synthesis. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, doi:10.1016/j.revpalbo.2009.11.007.
- Barrow, S. (1998) A revision of Phoenix. *Kew Bulletin*, **53**, 513–575.
- Barry, J.P. (1989) Reproductive response of a marine annelid to winter storms: an analog to fire adaptation in plants? *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, **54**, 99–107.
- Bartolome, J.W., Barry, W.J., Griggs, T., & Hopkinson, P. (2007) Valley grassland. In *Terrestrial vegetation of California*, third edition (eds M.G. Barbour, T. Keeler-Wolf & A.A. Schoenherr), pp. 367–393. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Basanta, A., Vizcaino, E.D., Casal, M., & Morey, M. (1989) Diversity measurements in shrubland communities of Galicia (NW Spain). *Vegetatio*, **82**, 105–112.
- Bassi, S., Kettunen, M., & Cavalieri, S. (2008) *Forest fires: causes and contributing factors in Europe*. IP/A/ENVI/ST/2007–15 PE 401.003. Policy Department, Economic and Scientific Policy, European Parliament, Brussels, Belgium.
- Batten, D.J. (2002) Palaeoenvironmental setting of the Purbeck limestone group of Dorset, Southern England. In *Life and environments in Purbeck times* (eds A.R. Milner & D.J. Batten), pp. 13–20. The Palaeontological Association, Blackwell Publishing, London.
- Battisti, A., Cantini, R., Rouault, G., & Roques, A. (2003) Serotinous cones of *Cupressus sempervirens* provide viable seeds in spite of high seed predation. *Annals of Forest Science*, **60**, 781–787.

- Bauer, H.L. (1930) On the flora of the Tehachapi Mountains, California. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, **29**, 96–99.
- Beadle, N.C.W. (1940) Soil temperatures during forest fires and their effect on the survival of vegetation. *Journal of Ecology*, **28**, 180–192.
- Beadle, N.C.W. (1962) Soil phosphate and the delimitation on plant communities in Eastern Australia, II. *Ecology*, **43**, 281–288.
- Beadle, N.C.W. (1981) *The vegetation of Australia*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Beard, J.S. (1977) Tertiary evolution of the Australian flora in the light of latitudinal movements of the continent. *Journal of Biogeography*, **4**, 111–118.
- Beard, J.S. (1984) Biogeography of the Kwongan. In *Kwongan plant life of the sandplain: biology of a south-west Australian shrubland ecosystem* (eds J.S. Pate & J.S. Beard), pp. 1–26. University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands, Western Australia.
- Berling, D.J., Woodward, F.I., Lomas, M.R., Wills, M.A., Quick, W.P., & Valdes, P.J. (1998) The influence of Carboniferous palaeo-atmospheres on plant function: an experimental and modelling assessment. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, **353**, 131–140.
- Belcher, C.M., Mander, L., Rein, G., *et al.* (2010) Increased fire activity at the Triassic/Jurassic boundary in Greenland due to climate-driven floral change. *Nature Geoscience*, **3**, 426–429.
- Bell, D.T. (1999) The process of germination in Australian species. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **47**, 475–517.
- Bell, D.T. (2001) Ecological response syndromes in the flora of southwestern Western Australia: fire resprouters versus reseeders. *Botanical Review*, **67**, 417–433.
- Bell, D.T., Hopkins, A.J.M., & Pate, J.S. (1984) Fire in the kwongan. In *Kwongan plant life of the sandplain: biology of a south-west Australian shrubland ecosystem* (eds J.S. Pate & J.S. Beard), pp. 178–204. University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands, Western Australia.
- Bell, D.T. & Koch, J.M. (1980) Post-fire succession in the northern jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **5**, 9–14.
- Bell, D.T. & Loneragan, W.A. (1985) The relationship of fire and soil type to floristic patterns within heathland vegetation near Badgingarra, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, **67**, 98–109.
- Bell, D.T., McCaw, W.L., & Burrows, N.D. (1989) Influence of fire on jarrah forest vegetation. In *The jarrah forest: a complex Mediterranean ecosystem* (eds B. Dell, J.J. Havel & N. Malajczuk), pp. 203–215. Kluwer Academic Press, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Bell, D.T., Moezel, P.G., van der Delfs, J.C., & Loneragan, W.A. (1987) Northern sandplain kwongan: effect of fire on *Hakea obliqua* and *Beaufortia elegans* population structure. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, **69**, 139–143.
- Bell, D.T., Plummer, J.A., & Taylor, S.K. (1993) Seed germination ecology in southwestern Western Australia. *Botanical Review*, **59**, 24–73.
- Bell, D.T. & Williams, J.E. (1997) Eucalypt ecophysiology. In *Eucalypt ecology: individuals to ecosystems* (eds J.E. Williams & J.C.Z. Woinarski), pp. 168–196. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Bell, T.L. & Ojeda, F. (1999) Underground starch storage in *Erica* species of the Cape Floristic Region – differences between seeders and resprouters. *New Phytologist*, **144**, 143–152.

- Bell, T.L. & Pate, J.S. (1996) Growth and fire response of selected Epacridaceae of south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **44**, 509–526.
- Bellingham, P.J. & Sparrow, A.D. (2000) Resprouting as a life history strategy in woody plant communities. *Oikos*, **89**, 409–416.
- Bellingham, P.J., Tanner, E.V.J., & Healey, J.R. (1994) Sprouting of trees in Jamaican montane forests, after a hurricane. *Journal of Ecology*, **82**, 747–758.
- Bendix, J. (1997) Flood disturbance and the distribution of riparian species diversity. *Geographical Review*, **87**, 468–483.
- Bennett, K.D. (1990) Milankovitch cycles and their effects on species in ecological and evolutionary time. *Paleobiology*, **16**, 11–21.
- Bennett, K.D. (2004) Continuing the debate on the role of Quaternary environmental change for macroevolution. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, **359**, 295–303.
- Bennett, L.T. (1994) The expansion of *Leptospermum laevigatum* on the Yanakie Isthmus, Wilson's Promontory, under changes in the burning and grazing regimes. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **42**, 555–564.
- Benwell, A.S. (1998) Post-fire seedling recruitment in coastal heathland in relation to regeneration strategy and habitat. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **46**, 75–101.
- Beyers, J.L. (2004) Postfire seeding for erosion control: effectiveness and impacts. *Conservation Biology*, **18**, 947–956.
- Bhaskar, R., Valiente-Benuet, A., & Ackerly, D.D. (2007) Evolution of hydraulic traits in closely related species pairs from mediterranean and nonmediterranean environments of North America. *New Phytologist*, **176**, 718–726.
- Bilgili, E. & Saglam, B. (2003) Fire behavior in maquis fuels in Turkey. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **184**, 201–207.
- Black, M.P. & Mooney, S.D. (2006) Holocene fire history from the Greater Blue Mountains World Heritage Area, New South Wales, Australia: the climate, humans and fire nexus. *Regional Environmental Change*, **6**, 41–51.
- Black, M.P., Mooney, S.D., & Attenbrow, V. (2008) Implications of a 14 200 year contiguous fire record for understanding human-climate relationships at Goochs Swamp, New South Wales, Australia. *Holocene*, **18**, 437–447.
- Blackburn, D.T. & Sluiter, I.R.K. (1994) The Oligo-Miocene coal floras of southeastern Australia. In *Australian vegetation: Cretaceous to recent* (ed. R.S. Hill), pp. 328–367. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Blackburn, G. & Wright, M.J. (1989) Soils. In *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia: mallee ecosystems and their management* (eds J.C. Noble & R.A. Bradstock), pp. 35–54. CSIRO Publications, Victoria, Australia.
- Blier, W. (1998) The Sundowner winds of Santa Barbara, California. *Weather and Forecasting*, **13**, 702–716.
- Blondel, J. (1991) Assessing convergence at the community-wide level. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **6**, 271–272.
- Blondel, J. (2006) The “design” of Mediterranean landscapes: a millennial story of humans and ecological systems during the historic period. *Human Ecology*, **34**, 713–729.
- Blondel, J. & Aronson, J. (1999) *Biology and wildlife of the Mediterranean region*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Bloom, K.J. & Watson, E.B. (2006) The Arbuckle-Hershey chamisal (*Adenostoma fasciculatum*): a significant anomaly in California plant geography. *Madroño*, **53**, 275–277.

- Boatwright, J.S., Savolainen, V., van Wyk, E.B., *et al.* (2008) Systematic position of the anomalous genus *Cadia* and the phylogeny of the tribe Podalyrieae (Fabaceae). *Systematic Botany*, **33**, 133–147.
- Boer, M.M., Sadler, R.J., Wittkuhn, R.S., McCaw, L., & Grierson, P.F. (2009) Long-term impacts of prescribed burning on regional extent and incidence of wildfires – evidence from 50 years of active fire management in SW Australian forests. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **259**, 132–142.
- Bond, W. & Breytenbach, G.J. (1985) Ants, rodents, and seed predation in Proteaceae. *South African Journal of Zoology*, **20**, 150–154.
- Bond, W.J. (1980) Fire and senescent fynbos in the Swartberg, southern Cape. *South African Forestry Journal*, **114**, 68–71.
- Bond, W.J. (1983) On alpha diversity and the richness of the Cape flora: a study in southern Cape fynbos. In *Mediterranean-type ecosystems: the role of nutrients* (eds F.J. Kruger, D.T. Mitchell & J.U.M. Jarvis), pp. 337–356. Springer, New York.
- Bond, W.J. (1984) Fire survival of Cape Proteaceae – influence of fire season and seed predators. *Vegetatio*, **56**, 65–74.
- Bond, W.J. (1985) Canopy stored seed reserves (serotiny) in Cape Proteaceae. *South African Journal of Botany*, **51**, 181–186.
- Bond, W.J. (1988) Proteas as “tumbleseeds”: wind dispersal through air and over soil. *South African Journal of Botany*, **54**, 455–460.
- Bond, W.J. (1989) The tortoise and the hare: ecology of angiosperm dominance and gymnosperm persistence. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **36**, 227–249.
- Bond, W.J. (1997) Fire. In *Vegetation of Southern Africa* (eds R.M. Cowling, D.M. Richardson & S.M. Pierce), pp. 421–446. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Bond, W.J. (2010) Do nutrient-poor soils inhibit development of forests? A nutrient stock analysis. *Plant and Soil*, **334**, 47–60.
- Bond, W.J. & Archibald, S. (2003) Confronting complexity: fire policy choices in South African savanna parks. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **12**, 381–389.
- Bond, W.J., Honig, M., & Maze, K.E. (1999) Seed size and seedling emergence: an allometric relationship and some ecological implications. *Oecologia*, **120**, 132–136.
- Bond, W.J. & Keeley, J.E. (2005) Fire as a global “herbivore”: the ecology and evolution of flammable ecosystems. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **20**, 387–394.
- Bond, W.J. & Ladd, P.G. (2001) Dynamics of the overstorey and species richness in Australian heathlands. *Journal of Mediterranean Ecology*, **2**, 247–257.
- Bond, W.J., Le Roux, D., & Erntzen, R. (1990) Fire intensity and regeneration of myrmecochorous Proteaceae. *South African Journal of Botany*, **56**, 326–330.
- Bond, W.J., Maze, K.E., & Desmet, P.G. (1995) Fire life histories and the seeds of chaos. *Ecoscience*, **2**, 252–260.
- Bond, W.J., Midgley, G.F., & Woodward, F.I. (2003) What controls South African vegetation, climate or fire? *South African Journal of Botany*, **69**, 79–91.
- Bond, W.J. & Midgley, J.J. (1995) Kill thy neighbour: an individualistic argument for the evolution of flammability. *Oikos*, **73**, 79–85.
- Bond, W.J. & Midgley, J.J. (2001) Ecology of sprouting in woody plants: the persistence niche. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **16**, 45–51.
- Bond, W.J. & Midgley, J.J. (2003) The evolutionary ecology of sprouting in woody plants. *International Journal of Plant Science*, **164**, 103–114.

- Bond, W.J. & Scott, A.C. (2010) Fire and the spread of flowering plants in the Cretaceous. *New Phytologist*, **188**, 1137–1150.
- Bond, W.J. & Slingsby, P. (1983) Seed dispersal by ants in shrublands of the Cape Province and its evolutionary implications. *South African Journal of Science*, **79**, 231–233.
- Bond, W.J. & Stock, W.D. (1989) The costs of leaving home: ants disperse myrmecochorous seeds to low nutrient sites. *Oecologia*, **81**, 412–417.
- Bond, W.J. & van Wilgen, B.W. (1996) *Fire and plants*. Chapman & Hall, New York.
- Bond, W.J., Vlok, J., & Viviers, M. (1984) Variation in seedling recruitment of Cape Proteaceae after fire. *Journal of Ecology*, **72**, 209–221.
- Bond, W.J., Woodward, F.I., & Midgley, G.F. (2005) The global distribution of ecosystems in a world without fire. *New Phytologist*, **165**, 525–538.
- Bonet, A. & Pausas, J.G. (2004) Species richness and cover along a 60-year chronosequence in old-fields of southeastern Spain. *Plant Ecology*, **174**, 257–270.
- Bonet, A. & Pausas, J.G. (2007) Old field dynamics on the dry side of the Mediterranean Basin: patterns and processes in semiarid SE Spain. In *Old fields: dynamics and restoration of abandoned farmland* (eds V.A. Cramer & R.J. Hobbs), pp. 247–264. Island Press, Washington, DC.
- Bonnet, V.H. & Tatoni, T. (2004) Ephemeral establishment of therophytic, ruderal and wind-dispersed species after fire (Marseille, France). In *Ecology, conservation and management of mediterranean climate ecosystems* (eds M. Arianoutsou & V.P. Papanastasis), pp. 1–12. Millpress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Borchert, M. & Tyler, C.M. (2009) Patterns of post-fire flowering and fruiting in *Chlorogalum pomeridianum* var. *pomeridianum* (DC.) Kunth in southern California chaparral. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **18**, 623–630.
- Botelho, H., Rego, F.C., & Ryan, K.C. (1998) Tree mortality models for *Pinus pinaster* of northern Portugal. In *Proceedings of the 13th Conference on Fire and Forest Meteorology*, pp. 235–240. International Association of Wildland Fire, Fairfield, Washington.
- Boucher, C. & Moll, E.J. (1981) South African Mediterranean shrublands. In *Ecosystems of the world*, Vol. 11. *Mediterranean-type shrublands* (eds F. di Castri, D.W. Goodall & R.L. Specht), pp. 233–267. Elsevier Scientific, New York.
- Bovio, G. & Camia, A. (1997) Land zoning based on fire history. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **7**, 249–258.
- Bowman, D. (2003) Wild, tame and feral fire: the fundamental linkage between indigenous fire usage and the conservation of Australian biodiversity. In *3rd international wildland fire conference and exhibition, urban and rural communities living in fire prone environments: managing the future of global problems*, October 3–6, 2003, Sydney Convention and Exhibition Center, Sydney, Australia (CD ROM Proceedings). USDI Bureau of Land Management, Washington, DC.
- Bowman, D.M.J.S. (2000) *Australian rainforests: islands of green in a land of fire*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Bowman, D.M.J.S., Balch, J.K., Artaxo, P., *et al.* (2009) Fire in the earth system. *Science*, **324**, 481–484.
- Bowman, D.M.J.S. & Harris, S. (1994) Conifers of Australia's dry forests and open woodlands. In *Ecology of the southern conifers* (eds N.J. Enright & R.S. Hill), pp. 252–270. Melbourne University Press, Carlton, Victoria, Australia.
- Boydak, M. (1985) The distribution of *Phoenix theophrasti* in the Datça Peninsula, Turkey. *Biological Conservation*, **32**, 129–135.

- Boydak, M., Isik, F., & Dogan, B. (1998) The effect of prescribed fire on the natural regeneration success of Lebanon cedar (*Cedrus libani* A. Rich.) at Antalya-Kas locality. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, **22**, 399–404.
- Brachert, T.C., Reuter, M., Kroeger, K.F. & Lough, J.M. (2006) Coral growth bands: a new and easy to use paleothermometer in paleoenvironment analysis and paleoceanography (late Miocene, Greece). *Paleoceanography*, **21**, doi:10.1029/2006PA001288.
- Bradstock, R.A. (1989) Dynamics of a perennial understorey. In *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia: mallee ecosystems and their management* (eds J.C. Noble & R.A. Bradstock), pp. 141–155. CSIRO Publications, Victoria, Australia.
- Bradstock, R.A. (1990) Demography of woody plants in relation to fire: *Banksia serrata* Lf. and *Isopogon anemonifolius* (Salisb.) Knight. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **15**, 117–132.
- Bradstock, R.A. (1991) The role of fire in establishment of seedlings of serotinous species from the Sydney region. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **39**, 347–356.
- Bradstock, R.A. (1995) Demography of woody plants in relation to fire: *Telopea speciosissima*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **115**, 25–33.
- Bradstock, R.A. (2008) Effects of large fires on biodiversity in south-eastern Australia: disaster or template for diversity? *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **17**, 809–822.
- Bradstock, R.A. (2010) A biogeographic model of fire regimes in Australia: current and future implications. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **19**, 145–158.
- Bradstock, R.A. & Auld, T.D. (1995) Soil temperatures during experimental bushfires in relation to fire intensity: consequences for legume germination and fire management in south-eastern Australia. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **32**, 76–84.
- Bradstock, R.A., Bedward, M., & Cohn, J.S. (1998c) Weather, ignition and fuel as determinants of fire regimes: investigation of limits to management using a simple, spatial modelling approach. In *III International Conference on Forest Fire Research: 14th Conference on Fire and Forest Meteorology* (ed. D.X. Viegas), Vol. 2, pp. 2365–2378. ADAI, Luso and Coimbra, Portugal.
- Bradstock, R.A., Bedward, M., & Cohn, J.S. (2006) The modelled effects of differing fire management strategies on the conifer *Callitris verrucosa* within semi-arid mallee vegetation in Australia. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **43**, 281–292.
- Bradstock, R.A., Bedward, M., Gill, A.M., & Cohn, J.S. (2005) Which mosaic? A landscape ecological approach for evaluating interactions between fire regimes, habitat and animals. *Wildlife Research*, **32**, 409–423.
- Bradstock, R.A., Bedward, M., Kenny, B.J., & Scott, J. (1998a) Spatially-explicit simulation of the effect of prescribed burning on fire regimes and plant extinctions in shrublands typical of south-eastern Australia. *Biological Conservation*, **86**, 83–95.
- Bradstock, R.A., Bedward, M., Scott, J., & Keith, D.A. (1996) Simulation of the effect of spatial and temporal variation in fire regimes on the population viability of a *Banksia* species. *Conservation Biology*, **10**, 776–784.
- Bradstock, R.A. & Cohn, J.S. (2002a) Fire regimes and biodiversity in semi-arid mallee ecosystems. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & A.M. Gill), pp. 238–258. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Bradstock, R.A. & Cohn, J.S. (2002b) Demographic characteristics of mallee pine (*Callitris verrucosa*) in fire-prone mallee communities of central New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **50**, 653–665.

- Bradstock, R.A. & Gill, A.M. (1993) Fire in semi-arid, mallee shrublands: size of flames from discrete fuel arrays and their role in the spread of fire. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **3**, 3–12.
- Bradstock, R.A. & Gill, A.M. (2001) Living with fire and biodiversity at the urban edge: in search of a sustainable solution to the human protection problem in southern Australia. *Journal of Mediterranean Ecology*, **2**, 179–195.
- Bradstock, R.A., Gill, A.M., Hastings, S.M., & Moore, P.H.R. (1994) Survival of serotinous seedbanks during bushfires: comparative studies of *Hakea* species from southeastern Australia. *Austral Ecology*, **19**, 276–282.
- Bradstock, R.A., Gill, A.M., Kenny, B.J., & Scott, J. (1998b) Bushfire risk at the urban interface estimated from historical weather records: consequences for the use of prescribed fire in the Sydney region of south-eastern Australia. *Journal of Environmental Management*, **52**, 259–271.
- Bradstock, R.A., Hammill, K.A., Collins, L., & Price, O. (2010) Effects of weather, fuel and terrain on fire severity in topographically diverse landscapes of south-eastern Australia. *Landscape Ecology*, **25**, 607–619.
- Bradstock, R.A., Keith, D.A., & Auld, T.D. (1995) Fire and conservation: imperatives and constraints on managing for diversity. In *Conserving biodiversity: threats and solutions* (eds R.A. Bradstock, T.D. Auld, D.A. Keith, *et al.*), pp. 323–333. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, New South Wales, Australia.
- Bradstock, R.A. & Kenny, B.J. (2003) An application of plant functional types to fire management in a conservation reserve in southeastern Australia. *Journal of Vegetative Science*, **14**, 345–354.
- Bradstock, R.A. & Myerscough, P.J. (1988) The survival and population response to frequent fires of two woody resprouters *Banksia serrata* and *Isopogon anemonifolius*. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **36**, 415–431.
- Bradstock, R.A. & O'Connell, M.A. (1988) Demography of woody plants in relation to fire: *Banksia ericifolia* L.f. and *Petrophile pulchella* (Schrad) R. Br. *Austral Ecology*, **13**, 505–518.
- Bradstock, R.A., Tozer, M.G., & Keith, D.A. (1997) Effects of high frequency fire on floristic composition and abundance in a fire-prone heathland near Sydney. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **45**, 641–655.
- Bradstock, R.A., Williams, J.E., & Gill, A.M. (2002) *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent*, Cambridge University Press, Sydney, Australia.
- Breshears, D.D., Huxman, T.E., Adams, H.D., Zou, C.B., & Davison, J.E. (2008) Vegetation synchronously leans upslope as climate warms. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **105**, 11 591–11 592.
- Briassoulis, H. (1992) The planning uses of fire: reflections on the Greek experience. *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management*, **35**, 161–173.
- Bridgewater, P.B. & Backshall, D.J. (1981) Dynamics of some western Australian ligneous formations with special reference to the invasion of exotic species. *Vegetatio*, **46**, 141–148.
- Brits, G.J., Calitz, F.J., Brown, N.A.C., & Manning, J.C. (1993) Desiccation as the active principle in heat-stimulated seed germination of *Leucospermum* R. Br. (Proteaceae) in fynbos. *New Phytologist*, **125**, 397–403.
- Brooks, M.L. (1999) Alien annual grasses and fire in the Mojave Desert. *Madroño*, **46**, 13–19.
- Brooks, M.L., D'Antonio, C.M., Richardson, D.M., *et al.* (2004) Effects of invasive alien plants on fire regimes. *BioScience*, **54**, 677–688.

- Brooks, M.L. & Minnich, R.A. (2006) Southeastern deserts bioregion. In *Fire in California's Ecosystems* (eds N.G. Sugihara, J.W. van Wagtenonk, K.E. Shaffer, J. Fites-Kaufman & A.E. Thoede), pp. 391–414. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Brown, D.E. & Minnich, R.A. (1986) Fire and changes in creosote bush scrub of the western Sonoran Desert, California. *American Midland Naturalist*, **116**, 411–422.
- Brown, J.H. & Davidson, D.W. (1977) Competition between seed-eating rodents and ants in desert ecosystems. *Science*, **196**, 880–882.
- Brown, N.A.C. (1993) Promotion of germination of fynbos seeds by plant-derived smoke. *New Phytologist*, **123**, 575–584.
- Brown, N.A.C., Botha, P.A., & Prosch, D. (1995) Where's the smoke... *The Garden, Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society*, **120**, 402–405.
- Brown, N.A.C., van Staden, J., Daws, M.I., & Johnson, T. (2003) Patterns in the seed germination response to smoke in plants from the Cape Floristic Region, South Africa. *South African Journal of Botany*, **69**, 514–525.
- Brown, P.J., Manders, P.T., Bands, D.P., Kruger, F.J., & Andrag, R.H. (1991) Prescribed burning as a conservation management practice: a case history from the Cederberg Mountains, Cape Province, South Africa. *Biological Conservation*, **56**, 133–150.
- Brown, P.M. & Swetnam, T.W. (1994) A cross-dated fire history from coast redwood near Redwood National Park, California. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **24**, 21–31.
- Brown, R.W. (1935) Miocene leaves, fruits, and seeds from Idaho, Oregon, and Washington. *Journal of Paleontology*, **9**, 577–587.
- Burcham, L.T. (1957) *California range land: an historico-ecological study of the range resources of California*. State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Forestry, Sacramento, California.
- Burns, B.R. (1993) Fire-induced dynamics of *Araucaria araucana*–*Nothofagus antarctica* forest in the southern Andes. *Journal of Biogeography*, **20**, 669–685.
- Burrough, P.A., Brown, L., & Morris, E.C. (1977) Variations in vegetation and soil pattern across the Hawkesbury Sandstone plateau from Barren Grounds to Fitzroy Falls, New South Wales. *Austral Ecology*, **2**, 137–159.
- Burrows, G.E. (2002) Epicormic strand structure in *Angophora*, *Eucalyptus* and *Lophostemon* (Myrtaceae): implications for fire resistance and recovery. *New Phytologist*, **153**, 111–131.
- Burrows, G.E. (2010) *Syncarpia* and *Tristaniopsis* (Myrtaceae) possess specialised fire-resistant epicormic structures. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **56**, 254–264.
- Burrows, N.D. (1995) A framework for assessing acute impacts of fire in jarrah forests for ecological studies. *CALM Science Supplement*, **4**, 59–66.
- Burrows, N.D. (2001) Flame residence times and rates of weight loss of eucalypt forest fuel particles. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **10**, 137–143.
- Burrows, N.D. (2008) Linking fire ecology and fire management in south-west Australian forest landscapes. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **255**, 2394–2406.
- Burrows, N.D. & Friend, G. (1998) Biological indicators of appropriate fire regimes in southwest Australian ecosystems. In *Fire in ecosystem management: shifting the paradigm from suppression to prescription: Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference Proceedings* (eds T.L. Pruden & L.A. Brennan), pp. 413–421. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Burrows, N.D. & McCaw, W.L. (1990) Fuel characteristics and bushfire control in *Banksia* low woodlands in Western Australia. *Journal of Environmental Management*, **31**, 229–236.

- Burrows, N.D., Ward, B., & Robinson, A. (2010) Fire regimes and tree growth in low rainfall jarrah forest of south-west Australia. *Environmental Management*, **45**, 1332–1343.
- Burrows, N.D., Ward, B., & Robinson, A.D. (1995) Jarrah forest fire history from stem analysis and anthropological evidence. *Australian Forestry*, **58**, 7–16.
- Burrows, N.D. & Wardell-Johnson, G. (2003) Fire and plant interactions in forested ecosystems of south-west Western Australia. In *Fire in ecosystems of south-west Western Australia: impacts and management* (eds I. Abbott & N.D. Burrows), pp. 225–268. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Burrows, N.D., Wardell-Johnson, G., & Ward, B. (2008) Post-fire juvenile period of plants in south-west Australia forests and implications for fire management. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, **91**, 163–174.
- Busby, C.J. & Putirka, K. (2009) Miocene evolution of the western edge of the Nevadaplano in the central and northern Sierra Nevada: paleocanyons, magmatism, and structure. *International Geology Review*, **51**, 670–701.
- Busby, P.E., Vitousek, P., & Dirzo, R. (2010) Prevalence of tree regeneration by sprouting and seeding along a rainfall gradient in Hawai'i. *Biotropica*, **42**, 80–86.
- Busch, D.E. (1995) Effects of fire on southwestern riparian plant community structure. *Southwestern Naturalist*, **40**, 259–267.
- Bustamante, R., Pauchard, A., Marticorena, A.J.A., & Cavieres, L. (2005) Alien plants in Mediterranean-type ecosystems of the Americas: comparing floras at a regional and local scale. In *Invasive plants in mediterranean-type regions of the world* (ed. S. Brunel), pp. 89–97. Council of Europe Publishing, Strasbourg, France.
- Bustos-Schindler, C., Quesne, C.L., Gonzalez, M.E., & Solari, M.E. (2010) Historia preliminar de incendios y prácticas (multi) culturales en la cuenca media del río Cachapoal (34° S), Chile central. *Bosque*, **31**, 17–27.
- Butler, B. (2009) Efforts to update firefighter safety zone guidelines. *Fire Management Today*, **69**, 15–17.
- Byram, G.M. (1959) Combustion of forest fuels. In *Forest fire: control and use* (ed. K.P. Davis), pp. 61–89. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Calder, J.H., Gibling, M.R., Scott, A.C., Davies, S.J., & Hebert, B.L. (2006) A fossil lycopsid forest succession in the classic Joggins section of Nova Scotia: paleoecology of a disturbance-prone Pennsylvanian wetland. In *Wetlands through time* (eds S.F. Greb & W.A. DiMichele), pp. 169–195. Geological Society of America, Boulder, Colorado.
- Callaway, R.M., Nadkarni, N.M., & Mahall, B.E. (1991) Facilitation and interference of *Quercus douglasii* on understory productivity in central California. *Ecology*, **72**, 1484–1499.
- Calvin, M. & Wettlaufer, D. (2000) Fires in the Southern Cape Peninsula, Western Cape Province, South Africa, January 2000. *International Forest Fire News*, **22**, 69–75.
- Camci Çetin, S., Karaca, A., Haktanır, K., & Yildiz, H. (2007) Global attention to Turkey due to desertification. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, **128**, 489–493.
- Campbell, M.L. & Clarke, P.J. (2006) Response of montane wet sclerophyll forest understorey species to fire: evidence from high and low intensity fires. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **127**, 63–73.
- Canadell, J., Lloret, F., & López-Soria, L. (1991) Resprouting vigour of two Mediterranean shrub species after experimental fire treatments. *Vegetatio*, **95**, 119–126.
- Canadell, J. & López-Soria, L. (1998) Lignotuber reserves support regrowth following clipping of two mediterranean shrubs. *Functional Ecology*, **12**, 31–38.

- Canadell, J. & Zedler, P.H. (1995) Underground structures of woody plants in Mediterranean ecosystems of Australia, California, and Chile. In *Ecology and biogeography of Mediterranean ecosystems in Chile, California and Australia* (eds M.T.K. Arroyo, P.H. Zedler & M.D. Fox), pp. 177–210. Springer, New York.
- Cant, C.M. (1937) Stem structure in the Maddenii series of rhododendrons. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh*, **22**, 287–291.
- Caprio, A.C. (2004) Temporal and spatial dynamics of pre-EuroAmerican fire at a watershed scale, Sequoia and Kings Canyon national parks. In *Proceedings of the symposium: fire management: emerging policies and new paradigms* (eds N.G. Sugihara & M.E. Morales). Miscellaneous Publication 2, pp. 107–125. Association for Fire Ecology, Berkeley, California.
- Carbonell, E., Bermúdez de Castro, J.M., Parés, J.M., *et al.* (2008) The first hominin of Europe. *Nature*, **452**, 465–469.
- Carbonell, E., Decastro, J.M.B., Arsuaga, J.L., *et al.* (1995) Lower pleistocene hominids and artifacts from Atapuerca-TD6 (Spain). *Science*, **269**, 826–830.
- Carlson, J.M. & Doyle, J. (2002) Complexity and robustness. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **99**, 2538–2545.
- Carr, D.J., Carr, S.G.M., & Jahnke, R. (1982) The eucalypt lignotuber: a position-dependent organ. *Annals of Botany*, **50**, 481–489.
- Carr, D.J., Jahnke, R., & Carr, S.G.M. (1984) Initiation, development and anatomy of lignotubers in some species of *Eucalyptus*. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **32**, 415–437.
- Carreira, J.A., Sanchezvazquez, F., & Niell, F.X. (1992) Short-term and small-scale patterns of postfire regeneration in a semiarid dolomitic basin of southern Spain. *Acta Oecologica*, **13**, 241–253.
- Carrington, M.E. & Keeley, J.E. (1999) Comparison of post-fire seedling establishment between scrub communities in mediterranean and non-mediterranean climate ecosystems. *Journal of Ecology*, **87**, 1025–1036.
- Carrión, J.S. (2002) Patterns and processes of Late Quaternary environmental change in a montane region of southwestern Europe. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **21**, 2047–2066.
- Cart, J. (2009) Australia will take a hard look at “Leave Early or Stay and Defend” fire policy. *Los Angeles Times*, February 9, 2009.
- Cary, G.J. & Banks, J.C.G. (1999) Fire regime sensitivity to global climate change: an Australian perspective. In *Advances in global change research* (ed. J.L. Innes), pp. 233–246. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Cary, G.J., Keane, R.E., Gardner, R.H., *et al.* (2006) Comparison of the sensitivity of landscape-fire-succession models to variation in terrain, fuel pattern, climate and weather. *Landscape Ecology*, **21**, 121–137.
- Cary, G.J. & Morrison, D.A. (1995) Effects of fire frequency on plant species composition of sandstone communities in the Sydney region: combinations of inter-fire intervals. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **20**, 418–426.
- Cassel, E.J., Graham, S.A., & Chamberlain, C.P. (2009) Cenozoic tectonic and topographic evolution of the northern Sierra Nevada, California, through stable isotope paleoaltimetry in volcanic glass. *Geology*, **37**, 547–550.
- Catchpole, W. (2000) The international scene and its impact on Australia. In *Fire! The Australian experience*, pp. 137–148. Australian Academy of Technological Sciences and Engineering Limited, Canberra.

- Catchpole, W. (2002) Fire properties and burn patterns in heterogeneous landscapes. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & A.M. Gill), pp. 49–75. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Catry, F., Rego, F., Moreira, F., Fernandes, P.M., & Pausas, J.G. (2010) Post-fire tree mortality in mixed forests of central Portugal. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **206**, 1184–1192.
- Catry, F.X., Rego, F.C., Bação, F.L., & Moreira, F. (2009) Modeling and mapping wildfire ignition risk in Portugal. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **18**, 921–931.
- Caturla, R.N., Raventós, J., Guardia, R., & Vallejo, V.R. (2000) Early post-fire regeneration dynamics of *Brachypodium retusum* Pers. (Beauv.) in old fields of the Valencia region (eastern Spain). *Acta Oecologica*, **21**, 1–12.
- Cavelier, J. & Tecklin, D. (2005) Conservación de la Cordillera de la Costa: un desafío urgente en la ecoregión valdiviana. In *Historia, biodiversidad y ecología de los bosques costeros de Chile* (eds C. Smith-Ramirez, J.J. Armesto & C. Valdovinos), pp. 632–641. Editorial Universitaria, Santiago, Chile.
- Cermak, R.W. (2005) *Fire in the forest: a history of forest fire control on the national forests in California, 1898–1956*, R5-FR-003, USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Region, Albany, California.
- Cerrillo, R.M.N., Hayas, A., García-Ferrer, A., *et al.* (2008) Characteristics of areas affected by fire in 2005 at Parque Nacional de Torres del Paine (Chile) as assessed from multispectral images. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, **81**, 95–110.
- Chafer, C.J., Noonan, M., & McNaught, E. (2004) The post-fire measurement of fire severity and intensity in the Christmas 2001 Sydney wildfires. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **13**, 227–240.
- Chalwell, S.T.S. & Ladd, P.G. (2005) Stem demography and post fire recruitment of *Podocarpus drouynianus*, a resprouting non-serotinous conifer. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, **149**, 433–449.
- Charco, J. (1999) *El bosque mediterráneo en el norte de África*. Ediciones Mundo Árabe e Islam. Agencia Española de Cooperación Internacional, Madrid.
- Charnov, E.L. & Schaffer, W.M. (1973) Life-history consequences of natural selection: Cole's result revisited. *American Naturalist*, **107**, 791–793.
- Chase, B.M. & Meadows, M.E. (2007) Late Quaternary dynamics of southern Africa's winter rainfall zone. *Earth-Science Reviews*, **84**, 103–138.
- Chase, J.M. (2003) Community assembly: when should history matter? *Oecologia*, **136**, 489–498.
- Chastain, J. (2007) How environmentalists fanned California fires. *World Net Daily*, Nov 2007.
- Cheal, D.C. (1996) Fire succession in heathlands and implications for vegetation management. In *Fire and Biodiversity: the effects and effectiveness of fire management*, pp. 67–80. Department of the Environment, Sport and Territories, Canberra, Australia.
- Chen, K. & McAneney, J. (2004) Quantifying bushfire penetration into urban areas in Australia. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **31**, 1–4.
- Cheney, N.P. (1979) Bushfire disasters in Australia 1945–1975. In *Natural hazards in Australia* (eds R.L. Heathcote & B.G. Thom), pp. 72–93. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.
- Cheney, N.P. (1981) Fire behavior. In *Fire and the Australian biota* (eds A.M. Gill, R.H. Groves & I.R. Noble), pp. 151–175. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

- Cheney, P. (1996) The effectiveness of fuel reduction burning for fire management. In *Fire and biodiversity. the effects and effectiveness of fire management*, Biodiversity Paper 8, pp. 9–16. Department of the Environment, Sport and Territories, Canberra, Australia.
- Chew, S.J. & Bonser, S.P. (2009) The evolution of growth rate, resource allocation and competitive ability in seeder and resprouter tree seedlings. *Evolutionary Ecology*, **23**, 723–735.
- Chiariello, N.R. (1989) Phenology of California grasslands. In *Grassland structure and function: California annual grasslands* (eds L.F. Huenneke & H.A. Mooney), pp. 47–58. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Chiarucci, A., Dominicus, V.D., & Wilson, J.B. (2001) Structure and floristic diversity in permanent monitoring plots in forest ecosystems of Tuscany. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **141**, 201–210.
- Childers, A.C. & Piirto, D.D. (1989) Cost-effective fire management for southern California's chaparral wilderness: an analytical procedure. In *Proceedings of the symposium on fire and watershed management* (ed. N.H. Berg), General Technical Report PSW-109, pp. 30–37. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley, California.
- Chiwocha, S.D.S., Dixon, K.W., Flematti, G.R., *et al.* (2009) Karrikins: a new family of plant growth regulators in smoke. *Plant Science*, **177**, 252–256.
- Christian, C.E. & Stanton, M.L. (2004) Cryptic consequences of a dispersal mutualism: seed burial, elaiosome removal, and seed-bank dynamics. *Ecology*, **85**, 1101–1110.
- Christodoulakis, N.S. (1989) An anatomical study of seasonal dimorphism in the leaves of *Phlomis fruticosa*. *Annals of Botany*, **63**, 389–394.
- Christophel, D.C. & Greenwood, D.R. (1989) Changes in climate and vegetation in Australia during the Tertiary. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, **58**, 95–109.
- Chu, P.-S., Yan, W., & Fujioka, F. (2002) Fire-climate relationships and long-leaf seasonal wildfire prediction for Hawaii. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **11**, 25–31.
- Chuvieco, E., ed. (1999) *Remote sensing of large wildfires in the European Mediterranean Basin*. Springer, Berlin.
- Chuvieco, E., ed. (2009) *Earth observation of wildland fires in mediterranean ecosystems*. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Chuvieco, E., Aguado, I., & Dimitrakopoulos, A.P. (2004) Conversion of fuel moisture content values to ignition potential for integrated fire danger assessment. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **34**, 2284–2293.
- Chuvieco, E., de Santis, A., Riaño, D., & Halligan, K. (2007) Simulation approaches for burn severity estimation using remotely sensed images. *Fire Ecology*, **3**, 129–150.
- Chuvieco, E., Giglio, L., & Justice, C. (2008) Global characterization of fire activity: toward defining fire regimes from Earth observation data. *Global Change Biology*, **14**, 1488–1502.
- Chytrý, M., Maskell, L.C., Pino, J., *et al.* (2008) Habitat invasions by alien plants: a quantitative comparison among Mediterranean, subcontinental and oceanic regions of Europe. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **45**, 448–458.
- Cichocki, O. (1998) Petrified, lignified and carbonized wood remains from the Early Miocene lignite opencast mine Oberdorf (N. Voitsberg, Styria, Austria). *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt*, **140**, 469–473.
- Clark, J.S., Gill, A.M., & Kershaw, A.P. (2002) Spatial variability in fire regimes: its effects on recent and past vegetation. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and*

- biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & M.A. Gill), pp. 125–141. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Clark, J.S. & Robinson, J. (1993) Paleocology of fire. In *Fire in the environment* (ed. P.J. Crutzen & J.G. Goldammer), pp. 193–214. Wiley, New York.
- Clarke, A.R. & Knox, K.J.E. (2009) Trade-offs in resource allocation that favour resprouting affect the competitive ability of woody seedlings in grassy communities. *Journal of Ecology*, **97**, 1374–1382.
- Clarke, P.J. (2002a) Habitat islands in fire-prone vegetation: do landscape features influence community composition? *Journal of Biogeography*, **29**, 1–8.
- Clarke, P.J. (2002b) Habitat insularity and fire response traits: evidence from a sclerophyll archipelago. *Oecologia*, **132**, 582–591.
- Clarke, P.J. & Dorji, K. (2008) Are trade-offs in plant resprouting manifested in community seed banks? *Ecology*, **89**, 1850–1858.
- Clarke, P.J. & Knox, K.J.E. (2002) Post-fire response of shrubs in the tablelands of eastern Australia: do existing models explain habitat differences? *Australian Journal of Botany*, **50**, 53–62.
- Clarke, P.J., Knox, K.J.E., Wills, K.E., & Campbell, M. (2005) Landscape patterns of woody plant response to crown fire: disturbance and productivity influence sprouting ability. *Journal of Ecology*, **93**, 544–555.
- Clarke, P.J., Kumar, L., Munzo, C., & Knox, K.J.E. (2007) *Burn severity and fire regimes thresholds for plant conservation in New England Tableland National Parks*. University of New England, Armidale.
- Clarke, P.J., Myerscough, P.J., & Skelton, N.J. (1996) Plant coexistence in coastal heaths: between- and within-habitat effects of competition, disturbance and predation in the post-fire environment. *Austral Ecology*, **21**, 55–63.
- Climent, J., Tapias, R., Pardos, J.A., & Gil, L. (2004) Fire adaptations in the Canary Islands pine (*Pinus canariensis*). *Plant Ecology*, **171**, 185–196.
- Close, D.C., Davidson, N.J., Johnson, D.W., *et al.* (2009) Premature decline of *Eucalyptus* and altered ecosystems processes in the absence of fire in some Australian forests. *Botanical Review*, **75**, 191–202.
- Cochrane, M.A. (2003) Fire science for rainforests. *Nature*, **421**, 913–919.
- Cody, M.L. (1986) Diversity, rarity and conservation in Mediterranean-climate regions. In *Conservation biology: the science of scarcity and diversity*. (ed. M.E. Soulé), pp. 122–152. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts.
- Cody, M.L. (1999) Assembly rules at different scales in plant and bird communities. In *Ecological assembly rules: perspectives, advances, retreats* (eds E. Weiher & P. Keddy), pp. 165–205. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Cody, M.L. & Mooney, H.A. (1978) Convergence versus nonconvergence in Mediterranean-climate ecosystems. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, **9**, 265–321.
- Coetzee, J.A. & Muller, J. (1984) The phytogeographic significance of some extinct Gondwana pollen types from the Tertiary of the southwestern Cape (South Africa). *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, **71**, 1088–1099.
- Coetzee, J.A. & Rogers, J. (1982) Palynological and lithological evidence for the Miocene palaeoenvironment in the Saldanha region (South Africa). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **39**, 71–85.
- Coetzee, J.A., Scholtz, A., & Deacon, H.J. (1983) Palynological studies and the vegetation history of the fynbos. In *Fynbos palaeoecology: a preliminary synthesis* (eds H.J. Deacon,

- Q.B. Hendey & J.J.N. Lambrechts), Report 75, pp. 156–173. CSIR, South African National Scientific Programmes, Pretoria.
- Coffman, G.C., Ambrose, R.F., & Rundel, P.W. (2010) Wildfire promotes dominance of invasive giant reed (*Aundo donax*) in riparian ecosystems. *Biological Invasions*, **12**, 2723–2734.
- Cohen, J. (1999) Reducing the wildland fire threat to homes: where and how much? In *Proceedings of the symposium on fire economics, planning, and policy: bottom lines* (ed. A. González-Caban), pp. 189–196. Pacific Southwest Research Station, Albany, California.
- Cohen, J. (2008) The wildland-urban interface fire problem: a consequence of the fire exclusion paradigm. *Forest History Today*, Fall, 20–26.
- Cohen, J.D. & Stratton, R.D. (2008) *Home destruction examination: Grass Valley Fire, Lake Arrowhead, CA*, Technical Report R5-TP-026b. USDA Forest Service, Region 5, Albany, California.
- Cohn, J.S. & Bradstock, R.A. (2000) Factors affecting post-fire seedling establishment of selected mallee understorey species. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **48**, 59–70.
- Collier, A.B., Hughes, A.R.W., Lichtenberger, J., & Steinbach, P. (2006) Seasonal and diurnal variation of lightning activity over southern Africa and correlation with European whistler observations. *Annales Geophysicae*, **24**, 529–542.
- Collins, B.M. & Stephens, S.L. (2007) Managing natural wildfires in Sierra Nevada wilderness areas. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, **5**, 523–527.
- Collins, B.M. & Stephens, S.L. (2010) Stand-replacing patches within a “mixed severity” fire regime: quantitative characterization using recent fires in a long-established natural fire area. *Landscape Ecology*, **25**, 927–939.
- Collins, P. (2006) *Burn: the epic story of bushfire in Australia*. Allen and Unwin, Sydney, Australia.
- Collinson, M.E. (2002) The ecology of Cainozoic ferns. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, **119**, 51–68.
- Collinson, M.E., Featherstone, C., Cripps, J.A., Nichols, G.J., & Scott, A.C. (1999) Charcoal-rich plant debris accumulations in the Lower Cretaceous of the Isle of Wight, England. *Acta Palaeobotanica*, Suppl. **2**, 93–105.
- Collinson, M.E., Steart, D.C., Scott, A.C., Glasspool, I.J., & Hooker, J.J. (2007) Episodic fire, runoff and deposition at the Palaeocene-Eocene boundary. *Journal of the Geological Society*, **164**, 87.
- Colombaroli, D., Vannièe, B., Emmanuel, C., Magny, M., & Tinner, W. (2008) Fire-vegetation interactions during the Mesolithic-Neolithic transition at Lago dell’Accesa, Tuscany, Italy. *Holocene*, **18**, 679–692.
- Combrink, P., Dwarika, Y., Fowkes, S., Prins, P., & Smith, P. (2003) Challenges of managing fires along an urban-wildland interface: lessons from the Cape Peninsula, South Africa. In *3rd International Wildland Fire Conference and Exhibition. Managing the Future of Global Problems* [no pagination]. Australasian Fire Authorities Council, Sydney, Australia.
- CONAF (2003) *Informes finales estadísticos de temporadas*. Programa de Manejo de Fuego, Santiago, Chile.
- Conard, S.G. & Radosevich, S.R. (1982) Post-fire succession in white fir (*Abies concolor*) vegetation of the northern Sierra Nevada. *Madroño*, **29**, 42–56.
- Conard, S.G., Sukhinin, A.I., Stocks, B.J., *et al.* (2002) Determining effects of area burned and fire severity on carbon cycling and emissions in Siberia. *Climatic Change*, **55**, 197–211.

- Conard, S.G. & Weise, D.R. (1998) Management of fire regime, fuels, and fire effects in southern California chaparral: lessons from the past and thoughts for the future. *Tall Timbers Ecology Conference Proceedings*, **20**, 342–350.
- Condit, C. (1938) The San Pablo flora of west central California. In *Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America*, Contributions to Palaeontology 476, pp. 217–268. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, DC.
- Condit, R., Hubbell, S.P., Lafranki, J.V., *et al.* (1996) Species-area and species-individual relationships for tropical trees: a comparison of three 50-ha plots. *Journal of Ecology*, **84**, 549–562.
- Conroy, R.J. (1996) To burn or not to burn? A description of the history, nature and management of bushfires within Ku-Ring-Gai Chase National Park. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **116**, 79–95.
- Cook, S.F., Jr. (1959) The effects of fire on a population of small rodents. *Ecology*, **40**, 102–108.
- Cooper, W.S. (1922) *The broad-sclerophyll vegetation of California: an ecological study of the chaparral and its related communities*, Publication 319. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington DC.
- Corbett, E.S. & Green, L.R. (1965) *Emergency revegetation to rehabilitate burned watersheds in southern California*, Research Paper PSW-22. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley, California.
- Corbin, J.D., Dyer, A.R., & Seabloom, E.W. (2007) Competitive interactions. In *California grasslands: ecology and management* (eds M.R. Stromberg, J.D. Corbin & C.M. D'Antonio), pp. 156–168. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Court, A. (1960) *Lightning fire incidence in northeastern California, 1945–1956*, Technical Paper 47. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley, California.
- Covington, W.W. & Moore, M.M. (1992) Postsettlement changes in natural fire regimes: implications for restoration of old-growth ponderosa pine forests. In *Old-growth forests in the southwest and Rocky Mountain regions: proceedings of a workshop* (eds M.R. Kaufmann, W.H. Moir & R.L. Bassett), General Technical Report RM-213, pp. 81–99. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, Colorado.
- Cowling, R.M. (1983a) The occurrence of C₃ and C₄ grasses in fynbos and allied shrublands in the south eastern Cape, South Africa. *Oecologia*, **58**, 121–127.
- Cowling, R.M. (1983b) Diversity relations in Cape shrublands and other vegetation in the southeastern Cape, South Africa. *Vegetatio*, **45**, 103–127.
- Cowling, R.M. (1987) Fire and its role in coexistence and speciation in Gondwanan shrublands. *South African Journal of Science*, **83**, 106–112.
- Cowling, R.M. (1990) Diversity components in a species-rich area of the Cape Floristic Region. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **1**, 699–710.
- Cowling, R.M., Gibbs-Russell, G.E., Hoffmann, M.T., & Hilton-Taylor, C. (1989) Patterns of plant species diversity in southern Africa. In *Biotic diversity in southern Africa: concepts and conservation* (ed. B.J. Huntley), pp. 19–50. Oxford University Press, Cape Town, RSA.
- Cowling, R.M. & Gxaba, T. (1990) Effects of a fynbos overstorey shrub on understorey community structure: implications for the maintenance of community-wide species richness. *South African Journal of Ecology*, **1**, 1–7.

- Cowling, R.M., Kirkwood, K., Midgley, J.J., & Pierce, S.M. (1997b) Invasion and persistence of bird-dispersed, subtropical thicket and forest species in fire-prone coastal fynbos. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **8**, 475–488.
- Cowling, R.M. & Lamont, B.B. (1987) Post-fire recruitment of four co-occurring *Banksia* species. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **24**, 645–658.
- Cowling, R.M. & Lamont, B.B. (1998) On the nature of Gondwanan species flocks: diversity of Proteaceae in Mediterranean south-western Australia and South Africa. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **46**, 335–355.
- Cowling, R.M., Lamont, B.B., & Pierce, S.M. (1987) Seed bank dynamics of four co-occurring *Banksia* species (Proteaceae). *Journal of Ecology*, **75**, 289–302.
- Cowling, R.M. & Lombard, A.T. (2002) Heterogeneity, speciation/extinction history and climate: explaining regional plant diversity patterns in the Cape Floristic Region. *Diversity and Distributions*, **8**, 163–179.
- Cowling, R.M., Pierce, S.M., & Moll, E.J. (1986) Conservation and utilization of south coast renosterveld, an endangered South African vegetation type. *Biological Conservation*, **37**, 363–377.
- Cowling, R.M. & Pressey, R.M. (2001) Rapid plant diversification: planning for an evolutionary future. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **98**, 5452–5457.
- Cowling, R.M., Proches, S., & Partridge, T.C. (2009) Explaining the uniqueness of the Cape flora: incorporating geomorphic evolution as a factor for explaining its diversification. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **51**, 64–74.
- Cowling, R.M., Proches, S., & Vlok, J.H.J. (2005) On the origin of southern African subtropical thicket vegetation. *South African Journal of Botany*, **71**, 1.
- Cowling, R.M., Richardson, D.M., & Mustart, P.J. (1997a) Fynbos. In *Vegetation of Southern Africa* (eds R.M. Cowling, D.M. Richardson & S.M. Pierce), pp. 99–130. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Cowling, R.M., Rundel, P.W., Lamont, B.B., Arroyo, M.K., & Arianoutsou, M. (1996) Plant diversity in mediterranean-climate regions. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **11**, 362–366.
- Cowling, R.M. & Witkowski, E.T.F. (1994) Convergence and non-convergence of plant traits in climatically and edaphically matched sites in Mediterranean Australia and South Africa. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **19**, 220–232.
- Cox, R.D. & Allen, E.B. (2008) Composition of soil seed banks in southern California coastal sage scrub and adjacent exotic grassland. *Plant Ecology*, **198**, 37–46.
- Craig, M.D., Hobbs, R.J., Grigg, A.H., *et al.* (2010) Do thinning and burning sites revegetated after bauxite mining improve habitat for terrestrial vertebrates? *Restoration Ecology*, **18**, 300–310.
- Crawley, M.J. & Harral, J.E. (2001) Scale dependence in plant biodiversity. *Science*, **291**, 864–868.
- Crayn, D.M., Rosetto, M., & Maynard, D.J. (2006) Molecular phylogeny and dating reveals an Oligo-Miocene radiation of dry-adapted shrubs (former Tremandraceae) from rainforest tree progenitors (Elaeocarpaceae) in Australia. *American Journal of Botany*, **93**, 1328–1342.
- Cressler, W.L., III (2001) Evidence of earliest known wildfires. *Palaios*, **16**, 171–174.
- Crisp, M.D., Arroyo, M.T.K., Cook, L.G., *et al.* (2009) Phylogenetic biome conservatism on a global scale. *Nature*, **458**, 754–756.
- Crisp, M.D., Burrows, G.E., Cook, L.G., *et al.* (2011) Flammable biomes dominated by eucalypts originated at the Cretaceous–Palaeogene boundary. *Nature Communications*, **2**, article 193, doi:10.1038/ncomms1191.

- Crowder, L.B. (1980) Ecological convergence of community structure: a neutral model analysis. *Ecology*, **61**, 194–204.
- Crowley, B.E., Koch, P.L., & Davis, E.B. (2008) Stable isotope constraints on the elevation history of the Sierra Nevada Mountains, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, **120**, 588–598.
- Cruz, A. & Moreno, J.M. (2001a) Lignotuber size of *Erica australis* and its relationship with soil resources. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **12**, 373–384.
- Cruz, A. & Moreno, J.M. (2001b) No allocation trade-offs between flowering and sprouting in the lignotuberous, Mediterranean shrub *Erica australis*. *Acta Oecologica*, **22**, 121–127.
- Cruz, A., Pérez, B., & Moreno, J.M. (2003a) Resprouting of the Mediterranean-type shrub *Erica australis* with modified lignotuber carbohydrate content. *Journal of Ecology*, **91**, 348–356.
- Cruz, A., Pérez, B., & Moreno, J.M. (2003b) Plant stored reserves do not drive resprouting of the lignotuberous shrub *Erica australis*. *New Phytologist*, **157**, 251–261.
- CSIRO and Bureau of Meteorology (2007) *Climate Change in Australia*. Online: www.climatechangeinaustralia.gov.au
- Curt, T. & Delcros, P. (2010) Managing road corridors to limit fire hazard. A simulation approach in southern France. *Ecological Engineering*, **36**, 457–465.
- Cushman, J.H., Tierney, T.A., & Hinds, M.M. (2004) Variable effects of feral pig disturbances on native and exotic plants in a California grassland. *Ecological Applications*, **14**, 1746–1756.
- Dallman, P.R. (1998) *Plant life in the world's mediterranean climates: California, Chile, South Africa, Australia, and the Mediterranean Basin*. California Native Plant Society and University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Daniau, A.-L., d'Errico, F., Fernanda, M., & Goñi, M.F.S. (2010) Testing the hypothesis of fire use for ecosystem management by Neanderthal and Upper Palaeolithic modern human populations. *PLoS ONE*, **5**, 1–10.
- Danin, A. (2001) Near East ecosystems, plant diversity. In *Encyclopedia of Biodiversity* (ed. S.A. Levin), Vol. 4, pp. 353–364. Academic Press, San Diego, California.
- D'Antonio, C.M. (2000) Fire, plant invasions, and global changes. In *Invasive species in a changing world* (eds H.A. Mooney & R.J. Hobbs), pp. 65–93. Island Press, Covelo, California.
- D'Antonio, C.M. & Vitousek, P.M. (1992) Biological invasions by exotic grasses, the grass/fire cycle, and global change. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, **23**, 63–87.
- Daskalidou, E.N. & Thanos, C.A. (1996) Aleppo pine (*Pinus halepensis*) postfire regeneration: the role of canopy and soil seed banks. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **6**, 59–66.
- Davies-Vollum, K.S. (1997) Early Palaeocene palaeoclimatic inferences from fossil floras of the western interior, USA. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palynology*, **136**, 145–164.
- Davis, A.J., Jenkinson, L.S., Lawton, J.H., Shorrocks, B., & Wood, S. (1998) Making mistakes when predicting shifts in species range in response to global warming. *Nature*, **391**, 783–786.
- Davis, F.W., Borchert, M.I., & Odion, D.C. (1989) Establishment of microscale vegetation pattern in maritime chaparral after fire. *Vegetatio*, **84**, 53–67.
- Davis, F.W., Keller, E.A., Parikh, A., & Florsheim, J. (1988) Recovery of the chaparral riparian zone following wildfire. In *Proceedings of California riparian systems conference*, General Technical Report PSW-110, pp. 1–16. USDA Forest Service, Berkeley, California.

- Davis, O.K. & Ellis, B. (2010) Early occurrence of sagebrush steppe, Miocene (12 Ma) on the Snake River Plain. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, **160**, 172–180.
- Davis, S.D., Kolb, K.J., & Barton, K.P. (1998) Ecophysiological processes and demographic patterns in the structuring of California chaparral. In *Landscape disturbance and biodiversity in Mediterranean-type ecosystems* (eds P.W. Rundel, G. Montenegro & F.M. Jaksic), pp. 297–310. Springer, New York.
- Davy, J.B. (1922) The suffrutescent habit as an adaptation to environment. *Journal of Ecology*, **10**, 211–219.
- de Bello, F., Leps, J., & Sebastià, M.T. (2007) Grazing effects on the species-area relationship: variation along a climatic gradient in NE Spain. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **18**, 25–34.
- de Lange, J.H. & Boucher, C. (1990) Autecological studies on *Audouinia capitata* (Bruniaceae), I: Plant-derived smoke as a seed germination cue. *South African Journal of Botany*, **56**, 700–703.
- de León, P.V. & Cevallos-Ferriz, S.R.S. (2000) Leaves of *Cercocarpus mixteca* n. sp. (Rosaceae) from Oligocene sediments, near Tepexi de Rodríguez, Puebla. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, **111**, 285–294.
- de Luís, M., Baeza, M.J., Raventós, J., & González-Hidalgo, J.C. (2004) Fuel characteristics and fire behaviour in mature Mediterranean gorse shrublands. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **13**, 79–87.
- De Santis, A., Chuvieco, E., & Vaughan, P. (2009) Short-term assessment of burn severity using the inversion of PROSPECT and GEOSAIL models. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **113**, 126–136.
- Deacon, H.J. (1983) The peopling of the fynbos region. In *Fynbos palaeoecology: a preliminary synthesis* (eds H.J. Deacon, Q.B. Hendey & J.J.N. Lambrechts), Report 75, pp. 183–204. CSIR, South African National Scientific Programmes, Pretoria.
- Deacon, H.J. (1992) Human settlement. In *The ecology of fynbos: nutrients, fire, and diversity* (ed. R.M. Cowling), pp. 260–270. Oxford University Press, Cape Town, RSA.
- Deacon, H.J., Hendey, Q.B., & Lambrechts, J.J.N., eds. (1983) *Fynbos palaeoecology: a preliminary synthesis*. Report 75, 216 pp. CSIR, South African National Scientific Programmes, Pretoria.
- DeBano, L.F. & Rice, R.M. (1971) Fire in vegetation management: its effect on soil. In *Proceedings of the symposium on interdisciplinary aspects of watershed management*, pp. 327–345. American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Virginia.
- Debussche, M., Escarré, J., & Lepart, J. (1982) Ornithochory and plant succession in Mediterranean abandoned orchards. *Vegetatio*, **48**, 255–266.
- Debussche, M., Escarré, J., Lepart, J., Houssard, C., & Lavorel, S. (1996) Changes in Mediterranean plant succession: old-fields revised. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **7**, 519–526.
- Del Tredici, P. (2001) Sprouting in temperate trees: a morphological and ecological review. *Botanical Review*, **67**, 121–140.
- Delitti, W.B.C., Ferran, A., Trabaud, L., & Vallejo, V.R. (2005) Effects of fire recurrence in *Quercus coccifera* L. shrublands of the Valencia Region (Spain), I: plant composition and productivity. *Plant Ecology*, **177**, 57–70.
- Dell, B., Havel, J.J., & Malajczuk, N. (1989) *The jarrah forest: a complex mediteranean ecosystem*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

- Denham, A.J. & Auld, T.D. (2002) Flowering, seed dispersal, seed predation and seedling recruitment in two pyrogenic flowering resprouters. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **50**, 545–557.
- Denham, A.J. & Whelan, R.J. (2000) Reproductive ecology and breeding system of *Lomatia silaifolia* (Proteaceae) following a fire. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **48**, 261–269.
- Denk, T., Grímsson, F., & Zetter, R. (2010) Episodic migration of oaks to Iceland: evidence for a North Atlantic “land bridge” in the latest Miocene. *American Journal of Botany*, **97**, 276–287.
- Dennison, P.E., Moritz, M.A., & Taylor, R.S. (2008) Evaluating predictive models of critical live fuel moisture in the Santa Monica Mountains, California. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **17**, 18–27.
- Department of the Environment and Water Resources (2007) *Australia's native vegetation: a summary of Australia's major vegetation groups, 2007*. Australian Government, Canberra.
- DeSimone, S.A. & Zedler, P.H. (1999) Shrub seedling recruitment in unburned Californian coastal sage scrub and adjacent grassland. *Ecology*, **80**, 2018–2032.
- di Castri, F. (1973) Soil animals in latitudinal and topographical gradients of mediterranean ecosystems. In *Mediterranean type ecosystems: origin and structure* (eds F. di Castri & H.A. Mooney), pp. 171–190. Springer, New York.
- di Castri, F. (1981) Mediterranean-type shrublands of the world. In *Ecosystems of the world*, Vol. 11: *Mediterranean-type shrublands*. (eds F. di Castri, D.W. Goodall & R.L. Specht), pp. 1–52. Elsevier Scientific, New York.
- di Castri, F. (1989) History of biological invasions with special emphasis on the Old World. In *Biological invasions: a global perspective* (eds J.A. Drake, H.A. Mooney, F. di Castri, et al.), pp. 1–30. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- di Castri, F. & Mooney, H.A., eds. (1973) *Mediterranean ecosystems: origin and structure*, 405 pp. Springer, New York.
- Diamantopoulos, J., Pirtintos, S.A., Margaris, N.S., & Stamou, G.P. (1994) Variation in Greek phrygana vegetation in relation to soil and climate. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **5**, 355–360.
- Diamond, J. (1997) *Guns, germs and steel: the fates of human societies*. Vintage Publications, New York.
- Diamond, J.M. (1975) Assembly of species communities. In *Ecology and evolution of communities* (eds M.L. Cody & J.M. Diamond), pp. 342–444. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Díaz-Delgado, R., Lloret, F., Pons, X., & Terradas, J. (2002) Satellite evidence of decreasing resilience in mediterranean plant communities after recurrent wildfires. *Ecology*, **83**, 2293–2303.
- Dickinson, K.J.M. & Kirkpatrick, J.B. (1985) The flammability and energy content of some important plant species and fuel components in the forests of southeastern Tasmania. *Journal of Biogeography*, **12**, 121–134.
- Diessel, C.F.K. (2010) The stratigraphic distribution of inertinite. *International Journal of Coal Geology*, **81**, 251–268.
- Dietenberger, M.A. (2010) Ignition and flame-growth modelling on realistic building and landscape objects in changing environments. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **19**, 228–237.
- Dieterich, J.H. & Swetnam, T.W. (1984) Dendrochronology of a fire-scarred ponderosa pine. *Forest Science*, **30**, 238–247.

- DiMichele, W.A., Behrensmeier, A.K., Olszewski, T.D., *et al.* (2004) Long-term stasis in ecological assemblages: evidence from the fossil record. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, **35**, 285–322.
- DiMichele, W.A. & Phillips, T.L. (2002) The ecology of paleozoic ferns. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, **119**, 143–159.
- Dimitrakopoulos, A.P. (2001) A statistical classification of Mediterranean species based on their flammability components. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **10**, 113–118.
- Dimitrakopoulos, A.P. (2002) Mediterranean fuel models and potential fire behaviour in Greece. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **11**, 127–130.
- Dimitrakopoulos, A.P. & Panov, P.I. (2001) Pyric properties of some dominant Mediterranean vegetation species. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **10**, 23–27.
- DiTomaso, J.M., Brooks, M.L., Allen, E.B., *et al.* (2006) Control of invasive weeds with prescribed burning. *Weed Technology*, **20**, 535–548.
- DiTomaso, J.M., Kyser, G.B., & Hastings, M.S. (1999) Prescribed burning for control of yellow starthistle (*Centaurea solstitialis*) and enhanced native plant diversity. *Weed Science*, **47**, 233–242.
- Dixon, K. & Barrett, R. (2003) Defining the role of fire in south-west Western Australian plants. In *Fire in ecosystems of south-west Western Australia: impacts and management* (eds I. Abbott & N.D. Burrows), pp. 205–224. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Dixon, K.W., Roche, S., & Pate, J.S. (1995) The promotive effect of smoke derived from burnt native vegetation on seed germination of Western Australian plants. *Oecologia*, **101**, 185–192.
- Doak, D.F., Estes, J.A., Halpern, B.S., *et al.* (2008) Understanding and predicting ecological dynamics: are major surprises inevitable? *Ecology*, **89**, 952–961.
- Dodd, J., Heddle, E.M., Pate, J.S., & Dixon, K.W. (1984) Rooting patterns of sandplain plants and their functional significance. In *Kwongan: plant life of the sandplain* (eds J.S. Pate & J.S. Beard), pp. 146–177. University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands, Australia.
- Dodge, J.M. (1975) Vegetational changes associated with land use and fire history in San Diego County. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Riverside.
- Donson, E.K., Peterson, D.W., & Harrod, R.J. (2010) Impacts of erosion control treatments on native vegetation recovery after severe wildfire in the Eastern Cascades, USA. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **19**, 490–499.
- Doerr, S.H., Shakesby, R.A., Blake, W.H., *et al.* (2006) Effects of differing wildfire severities on soil wettability and implications for hydrological response. *Journal of Hydrology*, **319**, 295–311.
- Donoso, C. (1993) *Bosques templados de Chile y Argentina: variación, estructura y dinámica*. Editorial Universitaria, Santiago, Chile.
- Downes, K.S., Lamont, B.B., Light, M.E., & van Staden, J. (2010) The fire ephemeral *Tersonia cyathiflora* (Gyrostemonaceae) germinates in response to smoke but not the butenolide 3-methyl-2H-furo[2,3-c]pyran-2-one. *Annals of Botany*, **106**, 381–384.
- Drewes, F.E., Smith, M.T., & van Staden, J. (1995) The effect of plant-derived smoke extract on the germination of light-sensitive lettuce seed. *Plant Growth Regulation*, **16**, 205–209.
- Driscoll, D.A., Lindenmayer, D.B., Bennett, A.F., *et al.* (2010) Resolving conflicts in fire management using decision theory: asset-protection versus biodiversity conservation. *Conservation Letters*, **3**, 215–223.

- Dufour-Dror, J.-M. (2002) A quantitative classification of Mediterranean mosaic-like landscapes. *Journal of Mediterranean Ecology*, **3**, 3–12.
- Dunn, C.P. & Loehle, C. (1988) Species-area parameter estimation: testing the null model of lack of relationship. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **9**, 59–74.
- Dwire, K.A. & Kauffman, J.B. (2003) Fire and riparian ecosystems in landscapes of the western USA. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **178**, 61–74.
- Edgell, M.C.R. (1973) *Nature and perception of the bushfire hazard in southeastern Australia*. Department of Geography, Monash University Melbourne, Australia.
- Edinger, J.G., Helvey, R.A., & Baumhefner, D. (1964) *Surface wind patterns in the Los Angeles Basin during "Santa Ana" conditions*. Part I of Final Report on Research Project No. 2606. Supplement No. 49, USFS-UC Contract No. A5fs-16563. Department of Meteorology, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Edwards, D. & Axe, L. (2004) Anatomical evidence in the detection of the earliest wildfires. *Palaios*, **19**, 113–128.
- Edwards, D. & Hawkins, J.A. (2007) Are Cape floral clades the same age? Contemporaneous origins of two lineages in the genistoids s.l. (Fabaceae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **45**, 952–970.
- Edwards, S.W. (2004) Paleobotany of California. *Four Seasons*, **12**, 3–75.
- Ekanayake, D.T. (1962) The anatomy of *Rhododendron zeylanicum* Booth (*R. arboreum* sensu Trim.). *Ceylon Journal of Science (Biological Sciences)*, **4**, 96–111.
- Eldredge, N., Thompson, J.N., Brakefield, P.M., *et al.* (2005) The dynamics of evolutionary stasis. *Paleobiology*, **31**, 133–145.
- Eldrett, J.S., Greenwood, D.R., Harding, I.C., & Huber, M. (2009) Increased seasonality through the Eocene to Oligocene transition in northern high latitudes. *Nature*, **459**, 969–974.
- Ellis, P. (2003) Spotting and firebrand behaviour in dry eucalypt forest and the implications for fuel management in relation to fire suppression and to “ember” (firebrand) attack on houses. In *3rd international wildland fire conference and exhibition: urban and rural communities living in fire prone environments: managing the future of global problems* (CD ROM) (no pagination). USDI Bureau of Land Management, Washington, DC.
- Ellis, S., Kanowski, P., & Whelan, R. (2004) *National inquiry on bushfire mitigation and management*. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
- Ellner, S. & Shmida, A. (1981) Why are adaptations for long-range seed dispersal rare in desert plants? *Oecologia*, **51**, 133–144.
- Enright, N., Miller, B.P., Johnson, N., Lamont, B.B., & Perry, G.L.W. (2004) Soil seed banks in three contrasting high diversity Mediterranean-type shrublands from SW Australia. In *Ecology, conservation and management of mediterranean climate ecosystems* (eds M. Arianoutsou & V.P. Papanastasis), 33 pp. Millpress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Enright, N.J. & Lamont, B.B. (1989a) Seed banks, fire season, safe sites and seedling recruitment in five co-occurring *Banksia* species. *Journal of Ecology*, **77**, 1111–1122.
- Enright, N.J. & Lamont, B.B. (1989b) Fire temperatures and follicle-opening requirements in 10 *Banksia* species. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **14**, 107–113.
- Enright, N.J., Lamont, B.B., & Miller, B.P. (2005) Anomalies in grasstree fire history reconstructions for southwestern Australian vegetation. *Austral Ecology*, **30**, 668–673.
- Enright, N.J., Marsula, R., Lamont, B.B., & Wissel, C. (1998) The ecological significance of canopy seed storage in fire-prone environments: a model for non-sprouting shrubs. *Journal of Ecology*, **86**, 946–959.

- Enright, N.J., Miller, B.P., & Crawford, A. (1994) Environmental correlates of vegetation patterns and species richness in the northern Grampians, Victoria. *Austral Ecology*, **19**, 159–168.
- Enright, N.J., Mosner, E., Miller, B.P., Johnson, N., & Lamont, B.B. (2007) Soil vs. canopy seed storage and plant species coexistence in species-rich Australian shrublands. *Ecology*, **88**, 2292–2304.
- Enright, N.J. & Thomas, I. (2008) Pre-European fire regimes in Australian ecosystems. *Geography Compass*, **2**, 979–1011.
- Erlandson, J.M. & M.A. Glassow, M.A., eds. (1997) *Archaeology of the California coast during the middle Holocene*, Vol. 4, 187 pp. Institute of Archaeology, Los Angeles, California.
- Escudero, A., Sanz, M.V., Pita, J.M., & Pérez-García, F. (1999) Probability of germination after heat treatment of native Spanish pines. *Annals of Forest Science*, **56**, 511–520.
- Esplin, B., Gill, A.M., & Enright, N.J. (2003) *Report of the inquiry into the 2002–2003 Victorian bushfires*. State Government of Victoria, Melbourne, Australia.
- Estades, C.F. & Escobar, M.A. (2005) Los ecosistemas de las plantaciones de pino de la Cordillera de la Costa. In *Historia, biodiversidad y ecología de los bosques costeros de Chile* (eds C. Smith-Ramirez, J.J. Armesto & C. Valdovinos), pp. 600–616. Editorial Universitaria, Santiago, Chile.
- Esther, A., Groeneveld, J., Enright, N.J., *et al.* (2008) Assessing the importance of seed immigration on coexistence of plant functional types in a species-rich ecosystem. *Ecological Modelling*, **213**, 412–416.
- Eugenio, M. & Lloret, F. (2006) Effects of repeated burning on Mediterranean communities of the northeastern Iberian Peninsula. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **17**, 755–764.
- Everett, R.G. (2003) Grid-based fire-scar dendrochronology and vegetation sampling in the mixed-conifer forests of the San Bernardino and San Jacinto Mountains of southern California. Ph.D. dissertation. University of California, Riverside.
- Evelt, R.R., Franco-Vizcaino, E., & Stephens, S.L. (2007) Comparing modern and past fire regimes to assess changes in prehistoric lightning and anthropogenic ignitions in a Jeffrey pine – mixed conifer forest in the Sierra San Pedro Mártir, Mexico. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **37**, 318–330.
- Evelt, R.R., Woodward, R.A., Harrison, W., *et al.* (2006) Phytolith evidence for the lack of a grass understory in a *Sequoiadendron giganteum* (Taxodiaceae) stand in the central Sierra Nevada, California. *Madroño*, **53**, 351–363.
- Falcon-Lang, H.J. (2000) Fire ecology in the Carboniferous tropical zone. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **164**, 355–371.
- Falcon-Lang, H.J., Nelson, W.J., Elrick, S., *et al.* (2009) Incised channel fills containing conifers indicate that seasonally dry vegetation dominated Pennsylvanian tropical lowlands. *Geology*, **37**, 923–926.
- Falk, D.A. & Swetnam, T.W. (2003) Scaling rules and probability models for surface fire regimes in ponderosa pine forests. In *Fire, fuel treatments, and ecological restoration: conference proceedings* (eds P.N. Omi & L.A. Joyce), Proceedings RMRS-P-29, pp. 301–318. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fort Collins, Colorado.
- Falster, D.S. & Westoby, M. (2005) Tradeoffs between height growth rate, stem persistence and maximum height among plant species in post-fire succession. *Oikos*, **111**, 57–66.

- Fernandes, P., Botelho, H., & Bento, J. (1999) Prescribed fire to reduce wildfire hazard: an analysis of management burns in Portuguese pine stands. In *Proceedings of the international symposium on forest fires: needs and innovations, a DELFI Action*, 18–19 November 1999, Athens, Greece, pp. 360–364. CINAR SA, Athens.
- Fernandes, P.M. & Botelho, H.S. (2003) A review of prescribed burning effectiveness in fire hazard reduction. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **12**, 117–128.
- Fernandes, P.M., Catchpole, W.R., & Rego, F.C. (2000) Shrubland fire behaviour modelling with microplot data. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **30**, 889–899.
- Fernandes, P.M., Vega, J.A., Jimenez, E., & Rigolot, E. (2008) Fire resistance of European pines. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **256**, 246–255.
- Ferrenberg, S.M., Schwilk, D.W., Knapp, E.E., Groth, E., & Keeley, J.E. (2006) Fire decreases arthropod abundance but increases diversity: early and late season prescribed fire effects in a Sierra Nevada mixed-conifer forest. *Fire Ecology*, **2**, 79–102.
- Fierro, A., Rutigliano, F.A., De Marco, A., Castaldi, S., & De Santo, A.V. (2007) Post-fire stimulation of soil biogenic emission of CO₂ in a sandy soil of a Mediterranean shrubland. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **16**, 573–583.
- Figueiral, I., Mosbrugger, V., Rowe, N.P., *et al.* (1999) The Miocene peat-forming vegetation of northwestern Germany: an analysis of wood remains and comparison with previous palynological interpretations. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, **104**, 239–266.
- Figueiral, I., Mosbrugger, V., Rowe, N.P., *et al.* (2002) Role of charcoal analysis for interpreting vegetation change and paleoclimate in the Miocene Rhine Embayment (Germany). *Palaios*, **17**, 347.
- Figueroa, J.A., Castro, S.A., Marquet, P.A., & Jaksic, F.M. (2004) Exotic plant invasions to the mediterranean region of Chile: causes, history and impacts. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* **77**, 465–483.
- Figueroa, J.A., Cavieres, L.A., Gómez-González, S., Molina-Montenegro, M.A., & Jaksic, F.M. (2009) Do heat and smoke increase emergence of exotic and native plants in the matorral of central Chile? *Acta Oecologica*, **35**, 335–340.
- Figueroa, J.A. & Jaksic, F.M. (2004) Seed bank and dormancy in plants of the mediterranean region of central Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, **77**, 201–215.
- Finkelstein, D.B., Pratt, L.M., Curtin, T.M., & Brassell, S.C. (2005) Wildfires and seasonal aridity recorded in Late Cretaceous strata from south-eastern Arizona, USA. *Sedimentology*, **52**, 587–599.
- Finney, M.A. (1998) *FARSITE: fire area simulator – model development and valuation*, Research Paper, RMRS-RP-4. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Ogden, Utah.
- Finney, M.A. & Martin, R.E. (1992) Short fire intervals recorded by redwoods at Annandel State Park. *Madroño*, **39**, 251–262.
- Fisher, J.L., Loneragan, W.A., Dixon, K., Delaney, J., & Veneklaas, E.J. (2009b) Altered vegetation structure and composition linked to fire frequency and plant invasion in a biodiverse woodland. *Biological Conservation*, **142**, 2270–2281.
- Fisher, J.L., Loneragan, W.A., Dixon, K., & Veneklaas, E.J. (2009a) Soil seed bank compositional change constrains biodiversity in an invaded species-rich woodland. *Biological Conservation*, **142**, 256–269.
- Fites-Kaufman, J.A., Rundel, P., Stephenson, N., & Weixelman, D.A. (2007) Montane and subalpine vegetation of the Sierra Nevada and Cascade ranges. In *Terrestrial*

- vegetation of California*, third edition (eds M.G. Barbour, T. Keeler-Wolf & A.A. Schoenherr), pp. 456–501. University of California Press, Los Angeles.
- Fjellstrom, R.G. & Parfitt, D.E. (1995) Phylogenetic analysis and evolution of the genus *Juglans* (Juglandaceae) as determined from nuclear genome RFLPs. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, **197**, 19–32.
- Flematti, G.R., Ghisalberti, E.L., Dixon, K.W., & Trengove, R.D. (2004) A compound from smoke that promotes seed germination. *Science*, **305**, 977.
- Fleming, G.M., Diffendorfer, J.E., & Zedler, P.H. (2009) The relative importance of disturbance and exotic-plant abundance in California coastal sage scrub. *Ecological Applications*, **19**, 2210–2227.
- Flinn, M.A. & Wein, R.W. (1977) Depth of underground plant organs and theoretical survival during fire. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, **55**, 2550–2554.
- Florence, R.G. (1996) *Ecology and silviculture of eucalypt forests*. CSIRO, Collingwood, Australia.
- Forest, F., Nänni, I., Chase, M.W., Crane, P.R., & Haskins, J.A. (2007) Diversification of a large genus in a continental biodiversity hotspot: temporal and spatial origin of *Muraltia* (Polygalaceae) in the Cape of South Africa. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **43**, 60–74.
- Forsyth, G.G. & van Wilgen, B.W. (2007) *Analysis of the fire history records from protected areas in the Western Cape*. CSIR, Natural Resources and the Environment, Stellenbosch, RSA.
- Forsyth, G.G. & van Wilgen, B.W. (2008) The recent fire history of the Table Mountain National Park and implications for fire management. *Koedoe*, **50**, 3–9.
- Fosberg, M.A., O'Dell, C.A., & Schroeder, M.J. (1966) *Some characteristics of the three-dimensional structure of Santa Ana winds*, Research Paper PSW-30. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Los Angeles, California.
- Fotheringham, C.J. (2009) *Postfire recovery in the bimodal rainfall region of Arizona*. University of California, Los Angeles.
- Founda, D. & Giannakopoulos, C. (2009) The exceptionally hot summer of 2007 in Athens, Greece: a typical summer in the future climate? *Global and Planetary Change*, **67**, 227–236.
- Fowells, H.A., ed. (1965) *Silvics of forest trees of the United States*, Agriculture Handbook 271. USDA, Forest Service, Washington, DC.
- Fox, B.J. (1983) Mammal species diversity in Australian heathlands: the importance of pyric succession and habitat diversity. In *Mediterranean-type ecosystems: the role of nutrients* (eds F.J. Kruger, D.T. Mitchell & J.U.M. Jarvis), pp. 473–489. Springer, New York.
- Fox, B.J., Fox, M.D., & McKay, G.M. (1979) Litter accumulation after fire in a eucalypt forest. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **27**, 157–165.
- Fox, B.J., Quinn, R.D., & Breytenbach, G.J. (1985) A comparison of small mammal succession following fire in shrublands of Australia, California and South Africa. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia*, **14**, 179–197.
- Fox, M.D. (1990) Mediterranean weeds: exchanges of invasive plants between the five mediterranean regions of the world. In *Biological invasions in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin* (eds F. di Castri, A.J. Hansen & M. DeBussche). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Fox, M.D. (1995) Australian Mediterranean vegetation: intra- and intercontinental comparisons. In *Ecology and biogeography of Mediterranean ecosystems in Chile*,

- California and Australia* (eds M.T.K. Arroyo, P.H. Zedler & M.D. Fox), pp. 137–159. Springer, New York.
- Francis, J.E. (1984) The seasonal environment of the Purbeck (Upper Jurassic) fossil forests. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palynology*, **48**, 285–307.
- Franklin, J. (2010a) Vegetation dynamics and exotic plant invasion following high severity crown fire in a southern California conifer forest. *Plant Ecology*, **207**, 281–295.
- Franklin, J. (2010b) *Mapping species distributions: spatial inference and prediction (ecology, biodiversity and conservation)*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Franklin, J., Spears-Lebrun, L.A., Deutschman, D.H., & Marsden, K. (2006) Impact of a high-intensity fire on mixed evergreen and mixed conifer forests in the Peninsular Ranges of southern California, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **235**, 18–29.
- Franklin, S.E. (1987) Urban-wildland fire defense strategy, precision prescribed fire: the Los Angeles County approach. In *Proceedings of the symposium on wildland fire 2000*, General Technical Report PSW-101, pp. 22–25. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Los Angeles, California.
- Frederiksen, N.O. (1991) Pulses of middle Eocene to earliest Oligocene climatic deterioration in southern California and the Gulf Coast. *Palaios*, **6**, 564–571.
- French, K. & Westoby, M. (1992) Removal of vertebrate-dispersed fruits in vegetation on fertile and infertile soils. *Oecologia*, **91**, 447–454.
- French, K. & Westoby, M. (1996) Vertebrate-dispersed species in a fire-prone environment. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **21**, 379–385.
- Freudenberger, D.O., Fish, B.E., & Keeley, J.E. (1987) Distribution and stability of grasslands in the Los Angeles Basin. *Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences*, **86**, 13–26.
- Fried, J.S., Gilliss, J.K., Riley, W.J., *et al.* (2008) *Predicting the effect of climate change on wildfire severity and outcomes in California: preliminary analysis*, White Paper CEC-500-2005-196-SF. California Climate Change Center, University of California, Berkeley.
- Fuentes, E.R., Aviles, R., & Segura, A. (1989) Landscape change under indirect effects of human use: the savanna of central Chile. *Landscape Ecology*, **2**, 73–80.
- Fuentes, E.R., Aviles, R., & Segura, A. (1990) The natural vegetation of a heavily man-transformed landscape: the savanna of central Chile. *Interciencia*, **15**, 293–295.
- Fuentes, E.R. & Espinosa, G. (1986) Resilience of shrublands in central Chile: a volcanism-related hypothesis. *Interciencia*, **11**, 164–165.
- Fuentes, E.R., Otaiza, R.D., Alliende, M.C., Hoffmann, A.J., & Poiani, A. (1984) Shrub clumps of the Chilean matorral vegetation: structure and possible maintenance mechanisms. *Oecologia*, **42**, 405–411.
- Fuentes, E.R., Segura, A.M., & Holmgren, M. (1994) Are the responses of matorral shrubs different from those in an ecosystem with a reputed fire history? In *The role of fire in mediterranean-type ecosystems* (eds J.M. Moreno and W.C. Oechel), Ecological Studies 107, pp. 16–25. Springer, New York.
- Fulé, P.Z., Ribas, M., Gutiérrez, E., Vallejo, R., & Kaye, M.W. (2008) Forest structure and fire history in an old *Pinus nigra* forest, eastern Spain. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **255**, 1234–1242.
- Gadgil, M. & Bossert, W.H. (1970) Life historical consequences of natural selection. *American Naturalist*, **104**, 1–24.
- Gagnon, P.R., Passmore, H.A., Platt, W.J., *et al.* (2010) Does pyrogenicity protect burning plants? *Ecology*, **91**, 3481–3486.

- Gajardo, R. (1994) *La vegetación natural de Chile: clasificación y distribución geográfica*. Editorial Universitaria, Santiago, Chile.
- Gankin, R. & Major, J. (1964) *Arctostaphylos myrtifolia*, its biology and relationship to the problem of endemism. *Ecology*, **45**, 792–808.
- GAO (2009) *Wildland fire management: Federal agencies have taken important steps forward, but additional, strategic action is needed to capitalize on those steps*, GAO-09-877. United States Government Accountability Office, Washington, DC.
- García, M., Chuvieco, E., Nieto, H., & Aguado, I. (2008) Combining AVHRR and meteorological data for estimating live fuel moisture content. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **112**, 3618–3627.
- García, M., Litago, J., Palacios-Orueta, A., Pinzón, J.E., & Ustin, S.L. (2010) Short-term propagation of rainfall perturbations on terrestrial ecosystems in central California. *Applied Vegetation Science*, **13**, 146–162.
- García-Fayos, P. & Verdú, M. (1998) Soil seed bank, factors controlling germination, and establishment of a Mediterranean shrub: *Pistacia lentiscus* L. *Acta Oecologica*, **19**, 357–366.
- Gavin, D.G., Hallett, D.J., Hu, F.S., *et al.* (2007) Forest fire and climate change in western North America: insights from sediment charcoal record. *Frontiers in Ecology and Environment*, **5**, 499–506.
- Goldenhuis, C.J. (1994) Bergwind fires and the location pattern of forest patches in the southern Cape landscape, South Africa. *Journal of Biogeography*, **21**, 49–62.
- Gent, M.L. & Morgan, J.W. (2007) Changes in the stand structure (1975–2000) of coastal *Banksia* forest in the long absence of fire. *Austral Ecology*, **32**, 239–244.
- George, A.S., Hopkins, A.J.M., & Marchant, N.G. (1979) The heathlands of Western Australia. In *Ecosystems of the world, Vol. 9A: Heathlands and related shrublands: descriptive studies* (ed. R.L. Specht), pp. 211–230. Elsevier Scientific, New York.
- Giannakopoulos, C., Le Sager, P., Bindi, M., *et al.* (2009) Climatic changes and associated impacts in the Mediterranean resulting from a 2°C global warming. *Global and Planetary Change*, **68**, 209–224.
- Gibson, A.C. (1983) Anatomy of photosynthetic old stems of nonsucculent dicotyledons from North American deserts. *Botanical Gazette*, **144**, 347–362.
- Giglio, L., Csiszar, I., & Justice, C.O. (2006) Global distribution and seasonality of active fires as observed with the Terra and Aqua Moderate Resolution Imaging spectroradiometer (MODIS) sensors. *Journal of Geophysical Research – Biogeosciences*, **111**, G02016, doi:10.1029/2005JG000142.
- Gil-Romera, G., Carrion, J.S., McClure, S.B., Schmich, S., & Finlayson, C. (2009) Holocene vegetation dynamics in Mediterranean Iberia: historical contingency and climate-human interactions. *Journal of Anthropological Research*, **65**, 271–285.
- Gil-Romera, G., Carrión, J.S., Pausas, J.G., Fernández, S., & Burjachs, F. (2010) Fire regime in southern Iberia: the long-term role of fire as landscape modeller in a western Mediterranean region. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **29**, 1082–1092.
- Gill, A. (1994) *Patterns and processes in open forests of Eucalyptus in southern Australia*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Gill, A.M. (1973) *Effects of fire on Australia's natural vegetation*, Annual Report, pp. 41–46. CSIRO, Division of Plant Industry, Canberra.
- Gill, A.M. (1986) *Research for the fire management of Western Australian state forests and conservation reserves*, Technical Report 12. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Perth, Australia.

- Gill, A.M. (1997) Eucalypts and fires: interdependent or independent? In *Eucalypt ecology: individuals to ecosystems* (eds J.E. Williams & J.C.Z. Woinarski), pp. 151–167. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Gill, A.M. (1999) Biodiversity and bushfires: an Australia-wide perspective on plant-species changes after a fire event. In *Australia's biodiversity: responses to fire of plants, birds and invertebrates* (eds A.M. Gill, J.C.Z. Woinarski & A. York), pp. 9–54. Department of the Environment and Heritage, Canberra, Australia.
- Gill, A.M. & Allen, G. (2008) Large fires, fire effects and the fire-regime concept. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **17**, 688–695.
- Gill, A.M. & Bradstock, R.A. (1995) Extinctions of biota by fires. In *Conserving biodiversity: threats and solutions* (eds R.A. Bradstock, T.D. Auld, D.A. Keith, *et al.*), pp. 309–322. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping North, Australia.
- Gill, A.M. & Bradstock, R.A. (2003) Fire regimes and biodiversity: a set of postulates. In *Australia burning: fire ecology, policy and management issues* (eds G. Cary, D. Lindenmayer & S. Dovers), pp. 15–25. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.
- Gill, A.M., Bradstock, R.A., & Williams, J.E. (2002) Fire regimes and biodiversity: legacy and vision. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & A.M. Gill), pp. 429–446. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Gill, A.M. & Catling, P.C. (2002) Fire regimes and biodiversity of forested landscapes of southern Australia. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & M.A. Gill), pp. 351–369. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Gill, A.M. & Ingwersen, F. (1976) Growth of *Xanthorrhoea australis* R. Br. in relation to its fire tolerance. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **13**, 195–203.
- Gill, A.M. & McCarthy, M.A. (1998) Intervals between prescribed fires in Australia: what intrinsic variation should apply? *Biological Conservation*, **85**, 161–169.
- Gill, A.M. & McMahon, A. (1986) A postfire chronosequence of cone, collicle and seed production in *Banksia ornata*. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **34**, 425–433.
- Gill, A.M. & Moore, P.H.M. (1997) *Contemporary fire regimes in the forests of Southwestern Australia*. Report for Environment Australia. CSIRO Plant Industry, Canberra.
- Gill, A.M. & Nicholls, A.O. (1989) Monitoring fire prone flora in reserves for nature conservation. In *Fire management on nature conservation lands* (eds N.D. Burrows, L. McCaw & G. Friend), Occasional Paper 1/89, pp. 137–151. Western Australia Department of Conservation and Land Management, Perth.
- Gill, A.M. & Stephens, S.L. (2009) Scientific and social challenges for the management of fire-prone wildland-urban interfaces. *Environmental Research Letters*, **4**, 1–10 (doi:10.1088/1748-9326/4/3/034014).
- Gillison, A.N. (1969) Plant succession in an irregularly fired grassland area: Doma Peaks Region, Papua. *Journal of Ecology*, **57**, 415–428.
- Ginocchio, R., Holmgren, M., & Montenegro, G. (1994) Effect of fire on plant architecture in Chilean shrubs. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, **67**, 177–182.
- Gitas, I.Z., de Santis, A., & Mitri, G.H. (2009) Remote sensing of burn severity. In *Earth observation of wildland fires in Mediterranean ecosystems* (ed. E. Chuvieco), pp. 129–148. Springer, New York.

- Givnish, T.J. (1988) Adaptation to sun and shade: a whole plant perspective. *Australian Journal of Plant Physiology*, **15**, 63–92.
- Glasspool, I. (2000) A major fire event recorded in the mesofossils and petrology of the Late Permian, Lower Whybrow coal seam, Sydney Basin, Australia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **164**, 357–380.
- Glasspool, I.J., Edwards, D., & Axe, L. (2004) Charcoal in the Silurian as evidence for the earliest wildfire. *Geology*, **32**, 381–383.
- Gliessman, S.R. (1978) The establishment of bracken following fire in tropical habitats. *American Fern Journal*, **68**, 41–44.
- Glitzenstein, J.S. & Harcombe, P.A. (1988) Effects of the December 1983 tornado on forest vegetation of the big thicket, southeast Texas, U.S.A. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **25**, 269–290.
- Goldblatt, P. (1978) Quaternary vegetation changes in southern Africa. In *The biogeography and ecology of Southern Africa* (ed. M.J.A. Werger), pp. 131–143. Dr. W. Junk, The Hague, The Netherlands.
- Goldstein, B.E. (2007) The futility of reason: incommensurable differences between sustainability narratives in the aftermath of the 2003 San Diego Cedar Fire. *Journal of Environmental Policy & Planning*, **9**, 227–244.
- Gómez-González, S. & Cavieres, L.A. (2009) Litter burning does not equally affect seedling emergence of native and alien species of the Mediterranean-type Chilean matorral. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **18**, 213–221.
- Gómez-González, S., Sierra-Almeida, A., & Cavieres, L.A. (2008) Does plant-derived smoke affect seed germination in dominant woody species of the mediterranean matorral of central Chile? *Forest Ecology and Management*, **255**, 1510–1515.
- González, M.E. & Veblen, T.T. (2006) Climatic influences on fire in *Araucaria araucana*–*Nothofagus* forests in the Andean cordillera of south-central Chile. *Ecoscience*, **13**, 342–350.
- González, M.E. & Veblen, T.T. (2007) Wildfire in *Araucaria araucana* forests and ecological considerations about salvage logging in areas recently burned. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, **80**, 243–253.
- González, M.E., Veblen, T.T., & Sibold, J.S. (2005) Fire history of *Araucaria*–*Nothofagus* forests in Villarrica National Park, Chile. *Journal of Biogeography*, **32**, 1187–1202.
- González, M.E., Veblen, T.T., & Sibold, J.S. (2010) Influence of fire severity on stand development of *Araucaria araucana*–*Nothofagus pumilio* stands in the Andean cordillera of south-central Chile. *Austral Ecology*, **35**, 597–615.
- González-Pelayo, O., Andreu, V., Campo, J., Gimeno-García, E., & Rubio, J.L. (2006) Hydrological properties of a Mediterranean soil burned with different fire intensities. *Catena*, **68**, 186–193.
- González-Rabanal, F. & Casal, M. (1995) Effect of high temperatures and ash on germination of ten species from gorse shrubland. *Vegetatio*, **116**, 123–131.
- González-Tagle, M.A., Schwendenmann, L., Pérez, J.J., & Schulz, R. (2008) Forest structure and woody plant species composition along a fire chronosequence in mixed pine–oak forest in the Sierra Madre Oriental, northeast Mexico. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **256**, 161–167.
- Good, R.B. (1996) Fuel dynamics, preplan and future research needs. In *Fire and biodiversity: the effects and effectiveness of fire management: proceedings of the conference held October 1994 in Footscray, Australia*, pp. 253–266. Department of the Environment, Sport and Territories, Canberra, Australia.

- Goodman, S.J. & Christian, H.J. (1993) Global observations of lightning. In *Atlas of satellite observations related to global change* (eds R.J. Gurney, J.L. Foster, and C.L. Parkinson), pp. 191–217. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Gordon, D.T. (1970) *Natural regeneration of white and red fir – influence of several factors*, Research Paper PSW-58. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley, California.
- Goren-Inbar, N., Alpers, N., Kislev, M.E., *et al.* (2004) Evidence of hominin control of fire at Gesher Benot Yaaqov, Israel. *Science*, **304**, 725–727.
- Gorgens, A.H.M. & van Wilgen, B.W. (2004) Invasive alien plants and water resources in South Africa: current understanding, predictive ability and research challenges. *South African Journal of Science*, **100**, 27–33.
- Goubitz, S., Nathan, R., Roitenberg, R., Ne’eman, G., & Shmida, A. (2004) Canopy seed bank structure in relation to: fire, tree size and density. *Plant Ecology*, **173**, 191–201.
- Gould, S.J. & Vrba, E.S. (1982) Exaptation: a missing term in the science of form. *Paleobiology* **8**, 4–15.
- Grace, J.B. & Keeley, J.E. (2006) A structural equation model analysis of postfire plant diversity in California shrublands. *Ecological Applications*, **16**, 503–514.
- Graham, A. (1999) *Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic history of North American vegetation*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Graham, R.T., Harvey, A.E., Jain, T.B., & Tonn, J.R. (1999) *The effects of thinning and similar stand treatments on fire behavior in western forests*, General Technical Report, PNW-GTR-463. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, Ogden, Utah.
- Gratkowski, H.J. (1962) Heat as a factor in germination of seeds of *Ceanothus velutinus* var. *laevigatus* T. & G. Ph.D. dissertation, Oregon State University, Corvallis.
- Gray, J.T. (1982) Community structure and productivity in *Ceanothus* chaparral and coastal sage scrub of southern California. *Ecological Monographs*, **52**, 415–435.
- Green, L.R. (1981) *Burning by prescription in chaparral*, General Technical Report PSW-51. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley, California.
- Greene, D.F. & Johnson, E.A. (2000) Tree recruitment from burn edges. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **30**, 1264–1274.
- Greenlee, J.M. & Langenheim, J.H. (1990) Historic fire regimes and their relation to vegetation patterns in the Monterey Bay area of California. *American Midland Naturalist*, **124**, 239–253.
- Greenwood, D.R. (1994) Palaeobotanical evidence for Tertiary climates. In *History of the Australian vegetation: Cretaceous to recent* (ed. R.S. Hill), pp. 44–59. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Gregory-Wodzicki, K.M. (2000) Uplift history of the central and northern Andes: a review. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, **112**, 1091–1105.
- Griffiths, T. (2002) Environmental history and historical ecology: reviews and meta-analysis. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **50**, 375–389.
- Grigulis, K., Lavorel, S., Davies, I.D., *et al.* (2005) Landscape-scale positive feedbacks between fire and expansion of the large tussock grass, *Ampelodesmos mauritanica* in Catalan shrublands. *Global Change Biology*, **11**, 1042–1053.
- Grisebach, A.H.R. (1872) *Die vegetation der Erde nach ihrer klimatischen Anordnung*. W. Engelmann, Leipzig, Germany.

- Gritti, E.S., Smith, B., & Sykes, M.T. (2006) Vulnerability of Mediterranean Basin ecosystems to climate change and invasion by exotic plant species. *Journal of Biogeography*, **33**, 145–157.
- Groeneveld, J., Enright, N.J., & Lamont, B.B. (2008) Simulating the effects of different spatio-temporal fire regimes on plant metapopulation persistence in a Mediterranean-type region. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **45**, 1477–1485.
- Groeneveld, J., Enright, N.J., Lamont, B.B., & Wissel, C. (2002) A spatial model of coexistence among three *Banksia* species along a topographic gradient in fire-prone shrublands. *Journal of Ecology*, **90**, 762–774.
- Groom, P.K. & Lamont, B.B. (1997) Fruit-seed relations in *Hakea*: serotinous species invest more dry matter in predispersal seed protection. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **22**, 352–355.
- Groom, P.K. & Lamont, B.B. (2010) Phosphorus accumulation in Proteaceae seeds: a synthesis. *Plant and Soil*, **334**, 61–72.
- Grove, A.T. & Rackham, O. (2001) *The nature of Mediterranean Europe: an ecological history*. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.
- Groves, R.H. (1991) The biogeography of mediterranean plant invasions. In *Biogeography of mediterranean invasions* (eds R.H. Groves & F. di Castri), pp. 427–438. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Groves, R.H., ed. (1994) *Australian Vegetation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Gulmon, S.L. (1977) A comparative study of the grasslands of California and Chile. *Flora*, **166**, 261–278.
- Guzmán, B., Lledó, M.D., & Vargas, P. (2009) Adaptive radiation in Mediterranean *Cistus* (Cistaceae). *PLoS ONE*, **4**, e6362.
- Guzmán, B. & Vargas, P. (2005) Systematics, character evolution, and biogeography of *Cistus* L. (Cistaceae) based on ITS, trnL-trnF, and matK sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **37**, 644–660.
- Guzmán, B. & Vargas, P. (2009a) Historical biogeography and character evolution of Cistaceae (*Malvales*) based on analysis of plastid rbcL and trnL-trnF sequences. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution*, **9**, 83–99.
- Guzmán, B. & Vargas, P. (2009b) Long-distance colonization of the western Mediterranean by *Cistus ladanifer* (Cistaceae) despite the absence of special dispersal mechanisms. *Journal of Biogeography*, **36**, 954–968.
- Gworek, J.R., Wall, S.B.V., & Brussard, P.F. (2007) Changes in biotic interactions and climate determine recruitment of Jeffrey pine along an elevation gradient. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **239**, 57–68.
- Habrouk, A., Retana, J., & Espelta, J.M. (1999) Role of heat tolerance and cone protection of seeds in the response of three pine species to wildfires. *Plant Ecology*, **145**, 91–99.
- Hadar, L., Noy-Meir, I., & Perevolotsky, A. (1999) The effect of shrub clearing and grazing on the composition of a Mediterranean plant community: functional groups versus species. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **10**, 673–682.
- Hahs, A., Enright, N.J., & Thomas, I. (1999) Plant communities, species richness and their environmental correlates in the sandy heaths of Little Desert National Park, Victoria. *Austral Ecology*, **24**, 249–257.
- Haidinger, T.L. & Keeley, J.E. (1993) Role of high fire frequency in destruction of mixed chaparral. *Madroño*, **40**, 141–147.

- Halpern, C.B. (1989) Early successional patterns of forest species: interactions of life history traits and disturbance. *Ecology*, **70**, 704–720.
- Haltenhoff, H. (1991) *Estadísticas de causas de incendios forestales*. Corporación Nacional Forestal, Santiago, Chile.
- Hamilton, J.G. (1997) Changing perceptions of pre-European grasslands in California. *Madroño*, **44**, 311–333.
- Hammer, R.B., Radeloff, V.C., Fried, J.S., & Stewart, S.I. (2007) Wildland-urban interface housing growth during the 1990s in California, Oregon, and Washington. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **16**, 255–265.
- Hammill, K.A. & Bradstock, R.A. (2006) Remote sensing of fire severity in the Blue Mountains: influence of vegetation type and inferring fire intensity. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **15**, 213–226.
- Hampe, A. & Petit, R. (2005) Conserving biodiversity under climate change: the rear edge matters. *Ecology Letters*, **8**, 461–467.
- Hanes, T.L. (1971) Succession after fire in the chaparral of southern California. *Ecological Monographs*, **41**, 27–52.
- Hanley, M.E. & Lamont, B.B. (2001) Herbivory, serotiny and seedling defense in Western Australian Proteaceae. *Oecologia*, **126**, 409–417.
- Hansen, A., Pate, J.S., & Hansen, A.P. (1991) Growth and reproductive performance of a seeder and a resprouter species of *Bossiaea* as a function of plant age after fire. *Annals of Botany*, **67**, 497–510.
- Hardig, T.M., Soltis, P.S., & Soltis, D.E. (2000) Diversification of the North American shrub genus *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae): conflicting phylogenies from nuclear ribosomal DNA and chloroplast DNA. *American Journal of Botany*, **87**, 108–123.
- Hardy, C.R. & Linder, H.P. (2005) Intraspecific variability and timing in ancestral ecology reconstruction: a test case from the Cape flora. *Systematic Biology*, **54**, 299–316.
- Harmon, L.J., Kolbe, J.J., Cheverud, J.M., & Losos, J.B. (2005) Convergence and the multidimensional niche. *Evolution*, **59**, 409–421.
- Harnis, R.O. & Murray, R.B. (1973) 30 years of vegetal change following burning of sagebrush-grass range. *Journal of Range Management*, **26**, 322–325.
- Harper, J.L. (1977) *Population biology of plants*. Academic Press, London.
- Harrington, J.P. (1932) *Tobacco among the Karok Indians of California*, Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 94. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.
- Harris, R.R. (1987) Occurrence of vegetation on geomorphic surfaces in the active floodplain of a California alluvial stream. *American Midland Naturalist*, **118**, 393–405.
- Harris, T.M. (1981) Burnt ferns from the English Wealden. *Proceedings of the Geological Association*, **92**, 47–58.
- Harrison, S. (1998) Do taxa persist as metapopulations in evolutionary time? In *Biodiversity dynamics: turnover of populations, taxa, and communities* (eds M.L. McKinney & J.A. Drake), pp. 19–30. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Harrison, S. & Inouye, B.D. (2002) High B diversity in the flora of Californian serpentine “islands”. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, **11**, 1869–1876.
- Harrison, S., Inouye, B.D., & Safford, H.D. (2003) Ecological heterogeneity in the effects of grazing and fire grassland diversity. *Conservation Biology*, **17**, 837–845.
- Harte, J., McCarthy, S., Taylor, K., Kinzig, A., & Fischer, M.L. (1999) Estimating species-area relationships from plot to landscape scale using species spatial-turnover data. *Oikos*, **86**, 45–54.

- Hassell, C.W. & Dodson, J.R. (2003) The fire history of south-west Western Australia prior to European settlement in 1826–1829. In *Fire in ecosystems of south-west Western Australia: impacts and management* (eds I. Abbott & N.D. Burrows), pp. 71–86. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Hasson, A.E.A., Mills, G.A., Timbal, B., & Walsh, K. (2009) Assessing the impact of climate change on extreme fire weather events over southeastern Australia. *Climate Research*, **39**, 159–172.
- Haynes, K., Handmer, J., McAneney, J., Tibbits, A., & Coates, L. (2010) Australian bushfire fatalities 1900–2008: exploring trends in relation to the “Prepare, stay and defend or leave early” policy. *Environmental Science & Policy*, **13**, 185–194.
- Heady, H.F. (1977) Valley grasslands. In *Terrestrial vegetation of California* (eds M.G. Barbour & J. Major), pp. 491–514. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Hédli, R., Kopecký, M., & Komárek, J. (2010) Half a century of succession in a temperate oakwood: from species-rich community to mesic forest. *Diversity and Distributions*, **16**, 267–276.
- Heelemann, S., Proches, S., Rebelo, A.G., *et al.* (2008) Fire season effects on the recruitment of non-sprouting serotinous Proteaceae in the eastern (bimodal rainfall) fynbos biome, South Africa. *Austral Ecology*, **33**, 119–127.
- Heinselman, M.L. (1981) Fire intensity and frequency as factors in the distribution and structure of northern ecosystems. In *Proceedings of the conference “Fire regimes and ecosystem properties”* (eds H.A. Mooney, T.M. Bonnicksen, N.L. Christensen, J.E. Lotan & W.A. Reiners), General Technical Report WO-26, pp. 7–57. USDA Forest Service, Washington, DC.
- Heizer, R.F. (1978) *Handbook of North American Indians, California*, Vol. 8. Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC.
- Henderson, M., Kalabokidis, K., Marmaras, E., Konstantinidis, P., & Marangudakis, M. (2005) Fire and society: a comparative analysis of wildfire in Greece and the United States. *Human Ecology Review*, **12**, 169–182.
- Hendey, Q.B. (1983) Palaeontology and palaeoecology of the fynbos region: an introduction. In *Fynbos palaeoecology: a preliminary synthesis* (eds H.J. Deacon, Q.B. Hendey & J.J.N. Lambrechts), Report No. 75, pp. 87–99. CSIR, South African National Scientific Programmes, Pretoria.
- Henkin, Z., Seligman, N.G., Noy-Meir, I., & Kafkafi, U. (1999) Secondary succession after fire in a Mediterranean dwarf-shrub community. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **10**, 503–514.
- Hennessy, K., Lucas, C., Nicholls, N., *et al.* (2006) *Climate change impacts on fire-weather in south-east Australia*. CSIRO Atmospheric Research and Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology, Canberra.
- Henry, C.D. (2009) Uplift of the Sierra Nevada, California. *Geology*, **37**, 575–576.
- Herendeen, P.S. & Skog, J.E. (1998) *Gleichenia chaloneri*: a new fossil fern from the lower Cretaceous (Albian) of England. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, **159**, 870–879.
- Herranz, J.M., Ferrandis, P., & Martínez-Sánchez, J.J. (1998) Influence of heat on seed germination of seven Mediterranean Leguminosae species. *Plant Ecology*, **136**, 95–103.
- Herranz, J.M., Ferrandis, P., & Martínez-Sánchez, J.J. (1999) Influence of heat on seed germination of nine woody Cistaceae species. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **9**, 173–182.

- Herranz, J.M., Martínez-Sánchez, J.J., Marín, A., & Ferrandis, P. (1997) Postfire regeneration of *Pinus halepensis* Miller in a semi-arid area in Albacete province (southeastern Spain). *Ecoscience*, **4**, 86–90.
- Herrera, C.M. (1992) Historical effects and sorting processes as explanations for contemporary ecological patterns: character syndromes in Mediterranean woody plants. *American Naturalist*, **140**, 421–446.
- Herring, J.R. (1985) Charcoal fluxes into sediments of the North Pacific Ocean: the Cenozoic record of burning. In *The carbon cycle and atmospheric CO₂: natural variations Archean to present* (eds E.T. Sundquist & W.S. Broecker), pp. 419–442. American Geophysical Union, Washington, DC.
- Hessl, A.E., McKenzie, D., & Schellhaas, R. (2004) Drought and Pacific Decadal Oscillation linked to fire occurrence in the inland Pacific Northwest. *Ecological Applications*, **14**, 425–442.
- Heusser, L. (1978) Pollen in the Santa Barbara Basin, California: a 12,000-yr record. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, **89**, 673–678.
- Higuera, P.E., Brubaker, L.B., Anderson, P.M., *et al.* (2008) Frequent fires in ancient shrub tundra: implications of paleorecords for Arctic environmental change. *PLoS ONE*, **3**, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0001744.
- Hileman, L.C., Vasey, M.C., & Parker, V.T. (2001) Phylogeny and biogeography of the Arbutioideae (Ericaceae): implications for the Madrean-Tethyan hypothesis. *Systematic Botany*, **26**, 131–143.
- Hill, K.D. (1989) Mallee eucalypt communities: their classification and biogeography. In *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia: mallee ecosystems and their management* (eds J.C. Noble & R.A. Bradstock), pp. 93–109. CSIRO Publications, Melbourne, Australia.
- Hill, K.D. (1990) Biogeography of the mallee eucalypts. In *The mallee lands: a conservation perspective*, Proceedings of the National Mallee Conference, Adelaide, April 1989 (eds J.C. Noble, P.J. Joss & G.K. Jones), pp. 16–20. CSIRO, Melbourne, Australia.
- Hill, K.D. & Johnson, L.A.S. (1995) Systematic studies in the eucalypts, 7: A revision of the bloodwoods genus *Corymbia* (Myrtaceae). *Telopea*, **6**, 185–504.
- Hill, R.S. (1994) The history of selected Australian taxa. In *History of the Australian vegetation: Cretaceous to recent* (ed. R.S. Hill), pp. 390–420. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Hill, R.S. (2004) Origins of the southeastern Australian vegetation. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, **359**, 1537–1549.
- Hill, R.S. & Brodribb, T.J. (2001) Macrofossil evidence for the onset of xeromorphy in Australian Casuarinaceae and tribe Banksieae (Proteaceae). *Journal of Mediterranean Ecology*, **2**, 127–136.
- Hill, R.S. & Christophel, D.C. (1988) Tertiary leaves of the tribe Banksieae (Proteaceae) from south-eastern Australia. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, **97**, 205–227.
- Hill, R.S. & Read, J. (1984) Post-fire regeneration of rainforest and mixed forest in Western Tasmania. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **32**, 481–493.
- Hill, R.S., Truswell, E.M., McLoughlin, S., & Dettmann, M. (1999) Evolution of the Australian flora: fossil evidence. In *Flora of Australia*, Vol. 1, second edition (ed. A.E. Orchard), pp. 251–320. CSIRO, Melbourne, Australia.
- Hinojosa, L.F. (2005) Cambios climáticos y vegetacionales inferidos a partir de paleofloras cenozoicas del sur de Sudamérica. *Revista Geológica de Chile*, **32**, 95–115.

- Hinojosa, L.F., Armesto, J.J., & Villagran, C. (2006) Are Chilean coastal forests pre-pleistocene relicts? Evidence from foliar physiognomy, palaeoclimate, and phytogeography. *Journal of Biogeography*, **33**, 331–341.
- Hirsch, K.G. & Martell, D.L. (1996) A review of initial attack fire crew productivity and effectiveness. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **6**, 199–215.
- Hobbs, R. (2005) Landscapes, ecology and wildlife management in highly modified environments: an Australian perspective. *Wildlife Research*, **32**, 389–398.
- Hobbs, R.J. (2002) Fire regimes and their effects in Australian temperate woodlands. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & A.M. Gill), pp. 305–326. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Hobbs, R.J. & Atkins, L. (1990) Fire-related dynamics of a *Banksia* woodland in south-western Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **38**, 97–110.
- Hobbs, R.J. & Atkins, L. (1991) Interactions between annuals and woody perennials in a Western Australian nature reserve. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **2**, 643–654.
- Hobbs, R.J. & Mooney, H.A. (1985) Vegetative regrowth following cutting in the shrub *Baccharis pilularis* ssp. *consanguinea* (DC) C.B. Wolf. *American Journal of Botany*, **72**, 514–519.
- Hoffman, M.T. (1997) Human impacts on vegetation. In *Vegetation of southern Africa* (eds R.M. Cowling, D.M. Richardson & S.M. Pierce), pp. 507–534. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Hoffmann, A. *et al.* (2001) *Enciclopedia de los bosques chilenos*. Coleccion Voces del Bosque, Santiago, Chile.
- Hoffmann, A. & Kummerow, J. (1978) Root studies in the Chilean matorral. *Oecologia*, **32**, 57–69.
- Hoffmann, A.J., Teillier, S., & Fuentes, E.R. (1989) Fruit and seed characteristics of woody species in Mediterranean-type regions of Chile and California. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, **62**, 43–60.
- Holden, Z.A., Morgan, P., Smith, A.M.S., & Vierling, L. (2010) Beyond Landsat: a comparison of four satellite sensors for detecting burn severity in ponderosa pine forests of the Gila Wilderness, NM, USA. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **19**, 449–458.
- Holdgate, G.R., Cartwright, I., Blackburn, D.T., *et al.* (2007) The middle Miocene Yallourn coal seam: the last coal in Australia. *International Journal of Coal Geology*, **70**, 95–115.
- Holland, P.G. (1986) Mallee vegetation: steady state or successional? *Australian Geography*, **17**, 113–20.
- Holland, V.L. & Keil, D.J. (1995) *California vegetation*. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, Iowa.
- Holmes, P.M. (2002) Depth distribution and composition of seed-banks in alien-invaded and uninvaded fynbos vegetation. *Austral Ecology*, **27**, 110–120.
- Holmes, P.M. & Cowling, R.M. (1997a) The effects of invasion by *Acacia saligna* on the guild structure and regeneration capabilities of South African fynbos shrublands. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **34**, 317–332.
- Holmes, P.M. & Cowling, R.M. (1997b) Diversity, composition and guild structure relationships between soil-stored seed banks and mature vegetation in alien plant-invaded South African fynbos shrublands. *Plant Ecology*, **133**, 107–122.

- Holmes, P.M. & Foden, W. (2001) The effectiveness of post-fire soil disturbance in restoring fynbos after alien clearance. *South African Journal of Botany*, **67**, 533–539.
- Holmes, P.M. & Newton, R.J. (2004) Patterns of seed persistence in South African fynbos. *Plant Ecology*, **172**, 143–158.
- Holmes, P.M., Richardson, D.M., vanWilgen, B.W., & Gelderblom, C. (2000) Recovery of South African fynbos vegetation following alien woody plant clearing and fire: implications for restoration. *Austral Ecology*, **25**, 631–639.
- Holmes, W.B.K., Holmes, F.M., & Martin, H.A. (1982) Fossil *Eucalyptus* remains from the Middle Miocene Chalk Mountain Formation, Warrumbungle Mountains, New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society N.S.W.*, **106**, 299–310.
- Holmgren, M., Aviles, R., Sierralta, L., Segura, A.M., & Fuentes, E.R. (2000a) Why have European herbs so successfully invaded the Chilean matorral? Effects of herbivory, soil nutrients, and fire. *Journal of Arid Environments*, **44**, 197–211.
- Holmgren, M., Segura, A.M., & Fuentes, E.R. (2000b) Limiting mechanisms in the regeneration of the Chilean matorral: experiments on seedling establishment in burned and cleared mesic sites. *Plant Ecology*, **147**, 49–57.
- Hoover, R.F. (1936) Character and distribution of the primitive vegetation of the San Joaquin Valley, M.A. thesis. University of California, Berkeley.
- Hopkins, A. & Griffin, E. (1984) Floristic patterns. In *Kwongan: Plant life of the sandplain: biology of a south-west Australian shrubland ecosystem* (eds J. Pate & J. Beard), pp. 69–83. University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands, Australia.
- Hopkins, A.J.M. & Griffin, E.A. (1989) Fire in *Banksia* woodlands of the Swan Coastal Plain. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, **71**, 93–94.
- Hopkins, A.J.M., Keighery, G.J., & Marchant, N.G. (1983) Species-rich uplands of south-western Australia. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia*, **12**, 15–26.
- Hopkins, A.J.M. & Robinson, C.J. (1981) Fire induced structural change in a Western Australian woodland. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **6**, 177–188.
- Hopper, S.D. (1979) Biogeographic aspects of speciation in the southwest Australian flora. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, **10**, 399–422.
- Hopper, S.D. (2003) An evolutionary perspective on south-west Western Australia landscapes, biodiversity and fire: a review and management implications. In *Fire in ecosystems of south-west Western Australia: impacts and management* (eds I. Abbott & N. Burrows), pp. 9–35. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Hopper, S.D. (2009) OCBIL theory: towards an integrated understanding of the evolution, ecology and conservation of biodiversity on old, climatically buffered, infertile landscapes. *Plant and Soil*, **322**, 49–86.
- Hopper, S.D. & Gioia, P. (2004) The southwest Australian floristic region: evolution and conservation of a global hot spot of biodiversity. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, **35**, 623–650.
- Hopper, S.D., Smith, R.J., Fay, M.F., Manning, J.C., & Chase, M.W. (2009) Molecular phylogenetics of Haemodoraceae in the greater Cape and Southwest Australian floristic regions. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **51**, 19–30.
- Horne, I.P. (1981) The frequency of veld fires in the Groot Swartberg Mountain Catchment Area, Cape Province. *South African Forestry Journal*, **118**, 56–60.
- Howell, J., Humphreys, G.S., & Mitchell, P.B. (2006) Changes in soil water repellence and its distribution in relation to surface microtopographic units after a low severity fire in eucalypt woodland, Sydney, Australia. *Australian Journal of Soil Research*, **44**, 205–217.

- Hren, M.T., Pagani, M., Erwin, D.M., & Brandon, M. (2010) Biomarker reconstruction of the early Eocene paleotopography and paleoclimate of the northern Sierra Nevada. *Geology*, **38**, 7–10.
- Huenneke, L.F. (1989) Distribution and regional patterns of Californian grasslands. In *Grassland structure and function: California annual grasslands* (eds L.F. Huenneke & H.A. Mooney), pp. 1–12. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Huenneke, L.F. & Mooney, H.A., eds. (1989) *Grassland structure and function: California annual grasslands*, 218 pp. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Hunter, J.C. & Parker, V.T. (1993) The disturbance regime of an old-growth forest in coastal California. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **4**, 19–24.
- Hurteau, M.D., North, M., & Foin, T. (2009) Modeling the influence of precipitation and nitrogen deposition on forest understory fuel connectivity in Sierra Nevada mixed-conifer forest. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **220**, 2460–2468.
- Huston, J.M. (1964) *The Western Mediterranean World: an introduction to its landscapes*. Longman, London.
- Huston, M. (2003) Understanding the effects of fire and other mortality-causing disturbances on species diversity. In *Fire in ecosystems of south west Western Australia: impacts and management* (eds I. Abbott & N.D. Burrows). Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Hutchinson, M.F., McIntyre, S., Hobbs, R.J., Stein, J.L., Garnett, S., & Kinlock, J. (2005) Integrating a global agro-climatic classification with bioregional boundaries in Australia. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **14**, 197–212.
- Ibáñez, J.J., Lledó, M.J., Sánchez, J.R., & Rodà, F. (1999) Stand structure, aboveground biomass and production. In *Ecology of Mediterranean evergreen oak forests* (eds F. Rodà, J. Retana, C.A. Gracia & J. Bellot), pp. 31–46. Springer, Berlin.
- IBHS (2009) *Mega fires: the case for mitigation: the Witch Creek Wildfire, October 21–31, 2007*. Institute for Business & Home Safety, Tampa, Florida.
- Insole, A.N. & Hutt, S. (1994) The palaeoecology of the dinosaurs of the Wessex Formation (Wealden Group, Early Cretaceous), Isle of Wight, Southern England. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **112**, 197–215.
- Jackson, W.D. (1968) Fire, air, water and earth: an elemental ecology of Tasmania. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia*, **3**, 9–16.
- Jacobsen, A.L., Davis, S.D., & Babritus, S.L. (2004) Fire frequency impacts non-sprouting chaparral shrubs in the Santa Monica Mountains of southern California. In *Ecology and conservation of mediterranean climate ecosystems* (eds M. Arianoutsou & V.P. Panastasis). Millpress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Jacobsen, A.L., Pratt, R.B., Davis, S.D., & Ewers, F.W. (2008) Comparative community physiology: nonconvergence in water relations among three semi-arid shrub communities. *New Phytologist*, **180**, 100–113.
- Jacobsen, A.L., Pratt, R.B., Moe, L.M., & Ewers, F.W. (2009) Plant community water use and invasibility of semi-arid shrublands by woody species in southern California. *Madroño*, **56**, 213–220.
- Jacobson, A.L., Davis, S.D., & Babritius, S.L. (2004) Fire frequency impacts non-sprouting chaparral shrubs in the Santa Monica Mountains of southern California. In *Ecology, conservation and management of mediterranean climate ecosystems* (eds M. Arianoutsou & V.P. Panastasis), CD ROM. Millpress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Jain, T., Pilliod, D., & Graham, R. (2004) *Tongue-tied. Wildfire*, **4**, 22–36.

- James, S. (1984) Lignotubers and burls: their structure, function and ecological significance in Mediterranean ecosystems. *Botanical Review*, **50**, 225–266.
- Jefferson, L.V., Pennacchio, M., Havens, K., *et al.* (2008) Ex situ germination responses of midwestern USA prairie species to plant-derived smoke. *American Midland Naturalist*, **159**, 251–256.
- Jeong, S.C., Liston, A., & Myrold, D.D. (1997) Molecular phylogeny of the genus *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) using *rbcL* and *ndhF* sequences. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, **94**, 852–857.
- Jia, G., Peng, P., Zhao, Q., & Jian, Z. (2003) Changes in terrestrial ecosystem since 30 Ma in East Asia: stable isotope evidence from black carbon in the South China Sea. *Geology*, **31**, 1093–1096.
- Jimenez, A., Pauchard, A., Cavieres, L.A., Marticorena, A., & Bustamante, R.O. (2008) Do climatically similar regions contain similar alien floras? A comparison between the mediterranean areas of central Chile and California. *Journal of Biogeography*, **35**, 614–624.
- Jiménez, H.E. & Armesto, J.J. (1992) Importance of the soil seed bank of disturbed sites in Chilean matorral in early secondary succession. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **3**, 579–586.
- Johansson, M., Rooke, T., Fetene, M., & Granström, A. (2010) Browser selectivity alters post-fire competition between *Erica arborea* and *E. trimera* in the sub-alpine heathlands of Ethiopia. *Plant Ecology*, **207**, 149–160.
- Johnston, R.D. & Lacey, C.J. (1983) Multi-stemmed trees in rainforest. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **31**, 189–195.
- Johnstone, J.F. & F.S. Chapin, I. (2006) Effects of soil burn severity on post-fire tree recruitment in boreal forest. *Ecosystems*, **9**, 14–31.
- Johnstone, M.H., Lowry, D.C., & Quilty, P.G. (1973) The geology of southwestern Australia: a review. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, **56**, 5–15.
- Jones, J.H. (2008) SDG&E's fire plan would cut service. *San Diego Union-Tribune*, October 3, 2008.
- Jones, R. (1969) Fire-stick farming. *Australian Natural History*, 224–228.
- Jones, T.P., Ash, S., & Figueiral, I. (2002) Late Triassic charcoal from Petrified Forest National Park, Arizona, USA. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palynology*, **188**, 127–139.
- Jordan, G.J., Weston, P.H., Carpenter, R.J., Dillon, R.A., & Brodribb, T.J. (2008) The evolutionary relations of sunken covered, and encrypted stomata to dry habitats in Proteaceae. *American Journal of Botany*, **95**, 521–530.
- Jordano, P., García, C., Godoy, J.A., & García-Castaño, J.L. (2007) Differential contribution of frugivores to complex seed dispersal patterns. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **104**, 3278–3282.
- Jurado, E. & Westoby, M. (1992) Seedling growth in relation to seed size among species of arid Australia. *Journal of Ecology*, **80**, 407–416.
- Kaniewski, D., Paulissen, E., De Laet, V., & Waelkens, M. (2008) Late Holocene fire impact and post-fire regeneration from the Bereket basin, Taurus Mountains, southwest Turkey. *Quaternary Research*, **70**, 228–239.
- Kauffman, J.B. (1991) Survival by sprouting following fire in tropical forests of the eastern Amazon. *Biotropica*, **23**, 219–224.
- Kauffman, J.B. & Martin, R.E. (1990) Sprouting shrub response to different seasons and fuel consumption levels of prescribed fire in Sierra Nevada mixed conifer ecosystems. *Forest Science*, **36**, 748–764.

- Kauffman, J.B. & Martin, R.E. (1991) Factors affecting the scarification and germination of three montane Sierra Nevada shrubs. *Northwest Science*, **65**, 180–187.
- Kavgaci, A., Carni, A., Basaran, S., *et al.* (2010) Long-term post-fire succession of *Pinus brutia* forest in the east Mediterranean. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **19**, 599–605.
- Kazanis, D. & Arianoutsou, M. (2004) Long-term post-fire vegetation dynamics in *Pinus halepensis* forests of central Greece: a functional group approach. *Plant Ecology*, **171**, 101–121.
- Keane, R.E., Cary, G.J., & Parsons, R. (2003) Using simulation to map fire regimes: an evaluation of approaches, strategies, and limitations. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **12**, 309–322.
- Keeley, J.E. (1977) Seed production, seed populations in the soil and seedling production after fire for two congeneric pairs of sprouting and nonsprouting chaparral shrubs. *Ecology*, **58**, 820–829.
- Keeley, J.E. (1981) Reproductive cycles and fire regimes. In *Proceedings of the conference "Fire regime and ecosystems properties", December 11–15, 1978, Honolulu, Hawaii* (eds H.A. Mooney, T.M. Bonnicksen, N.L. Christensen, J.E. Lotan & W.A. Rainers), General Technical Report WO-26, pp. 231–277. USDA Forest Service, Washington, DC.
- Keeley, J.E. (1982) Distribution of lightning and man-caused wildfires in California. In *Proceedings of the symposium on dynamics and management of mediterranean-type ecosystems* (eds C.E. Conrad & W.C. Oechel), General Technical Report PSW-58, pp. 431–437. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley, California.
- Keeley, J.E. (1986) Resilience of Mediterranean shrub communities to fire. In *Resilience in mediterranean-type ecosystems* (eds B. Dell, A.J.M. Hopkins & B.B. Lamont), pp. 95–112. Dr. W. Junk, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Keeley, J.E. (1987) Role of fire in seed germination of woody taxa in California chaparral. *Ecology*, **68**, 434–443.
- Keeley, J.E. (1990a) The California valley grassland. In *Endangered plant communities of southern California* (ed. A.A. Schoenherr), Special Publication 3, pp. 2–23. Southern California Botanists, Fullerton, California.
- Keeley, J.E. (1990b) Demographic structure of California black walnut (*Juglans californica*; Juglandaceae) woodlands in southern California. *Madroño*, **37**, 237–248.
- Keeley, J.E. (1991) Seed germination and life history syndromes in the California chaparral. *Botanical Review*, **57**, 81–116.
- Keeley, J.E. (1992a) Demographic structure of California chaparral in the long-term absence of fire. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **3**, 79–90.
- Keeley, J.E. (1992b) A Californian's view of fynbos. In *The ecology of fynbos* (ed. R.M. Cowling), pp. 372–388. Oxford University Press, Cape Town, RSA.
- Keeley, J.E. (1992c) Recruitment of seedlings and vegetative sprouts in unburned chaparral. *Ecology*, **73**, 1194–1208.
- Keeley, J.E. (1992d) Temporal and spatial dispersal syndromes. In *MEDECOS VI: Proceedings of the 6th international conference on Mediterranean climate ecosystems, "Plant-animal interactions in mediterranean-type ecosystems"* (ed. C.A. Thanos), pp. 251–256. University of Athens, Greece.
- Keeley, J.E. (1993a) Assessing suitable sites for grassland restoration. In *Interface between ecology and land development in California* (ed. J.E. Keeley), pp. 277–281. Southern California Academy of Sciences, Los Angeles.

- Keeley, J.E. (1993b) Smoke-induced flowering in the fire-lily *Cyranthus ventricosus*. *South African Journal of Botany*, **59**, 638.
- Keeley, J.E. (1995a) Seed germination patterns in fire-prone Mediterranean-climate regions. In *Ecology and biogeography of Mediterranean ecosystems in Chile, California and Australia* (eds M.T.K. Arroyo, P.H. Zedler & M.D. Fox), pp. 239–273. Springer, New York.
- Keeley, J.E. (1995b) Future of California floristics and systematics: wildfire threats to the California flora. *Madroño*, **42**, 175–179.
- Keeley, J.E. (1996) Postfire vegetation recovery in the Santa Monica mountains under two alternative management programs. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, **95**, 103–119.
- Keeley, J.E. (1998) Coupling demography, physiology and evolution in chaparral shrubs. In *Landscape disturbance and biodiversity in Mediterranean-type ecosystems* (eds P.W. Rundel, G. Montenegro & F.M. Jaksic), pp. 257–264. Springer, New York.
- Keeley, J.E. (2000) Chaparral. In *North American terrestrial vegetation* (eds M.G. Barbour & W.D. Billings), pp. 203–253. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Keeley, J.E. (2001) Fire and invasive species in Mediterranean-climate ecosystems of California. In *Proceedings of the invasive species workshop: the role of fire in the control and spread of invasive species* (eds K.E.M. Galley & T.P. Wilson), Miscellaneous Publication 11, pp. 81–94. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Keeley, J.E. (2002a) Fire management of California shrubland landscapes. *Environmental Management*, **29**, 395–408.
- Keeley, J.E. (2002b) Native American impacts on fire regimes of the California coastal ranges. *Journal of Biogeography*, **29**, 303–320.
- Keeley, J.E. (2003) Relating species abundance distributions to species-area curves in two Mediterranean-type shrublands. *Diversity and Distributions*, **9**, 253–259.
- Keeley, J.E. (2004) Ecological impacts of wheat seeding after a Sierra Nevada wildfire. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **13**, 73–78.
- Keeley, J.E. (2005) Fire history of the San Francisco East Bay region and implications for landscape patterns. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **14**, 285–296.
- Keeley, J.E. (2006a) South coast bioregion. In *Fire in California's ecosystems* (eds N.G. Sugihara, J.W. van Wagtenonk, K.E. Shaffer, J. Fites-Kaufman & A.E. Thoede), pp. 350–390. University of California Press, Los Angeles.
- Keeley, J.E. (2006b) Fire management impacts on invasive plant species in the western United States. *Conservation Biology*, **20**, 375–384.
- Keeley, J.E. (2006c) Fire severity and plant age in postfire resprouting of woody plants in sage scrub and chaparral. *Madroño*, **53**, 373–379.
- Keeley, J.E. (2009) Fire intensity, fire severity and burn severity: a brief review and suggested usage. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **18**, 116–126.
- Keeley, J.E., Allen, C.D., Betancourt, J., *et al.* (2006a) A 21st century perspective on postfire seeding. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **104**, 103–104.
- Keeley, J.E., Aplet, G.H., Christensen, N.L., *et al.* (2009a) *Ecological foundations for fire management in North American forest and shrubland ecosystems*, General Technical Report PNW-GTR-779, pp. 99. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, Portland, Oregon.
- Keeley, J.E., Baer-Keeley, M., & Fotheringham, C.J. (2005d) Alien plant dynamics following fire in Mediterranean-climate California shrublands. *Ecological Applications*, **15**, 2109–2125.

- Keeley, J.E. & Bond, W.J. (1997) Convergent seed germination in South African fynbos and Californian chaparral. *Plant Ecology*, **133**, 153–167.
- Keeley, J.E. & Bond, W.J. (1999) Mast flowering and semelparity in bamboos: the bamboo fire cycle hypothesis. *American Naturalist*, **154**, 383–391.
- Keeley, J.E., Brennan, T., & Pfaff, A.H. (2008) Fire severity and ecosystem responses following crown fires in California shrublands. *Ecological Applications* **18**, 1530–1546.
- Keeley, J.E. & Davis, F.W. (2007) Chaparral. In *Terrestrial vegetation of California*, third edition (eds M.G. Barbour, T. Keeler-Wolf & A.A. Schoenherr), pp. 339–366. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Keeley, J.E. & Fotheringham, C.J. (1997) Trace gas emissions in smoke-induced seed germination. *Science*, **276**, 1248–1250.
- Keeley, J.E. & Fotheringham, C.J. (1998) Smoke-induced seed germination in California chaparral. *Ecology*, **79**, 2320–2336.
- Keeley, J.E. & Fotheringham, C.J. (2000) Role of fire in regeneration from seed. In *Seeds: the ecology of regeneration in plant communities*, second edition (ed. M. Fenner), pp. 311–330. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Keeley, J.E. & Fotheringham, C.J. (2001a) Historic fire regime in Southern California shrublands. *Conservation Biology*, **15**, 1536–1548.
- Keeley, J.E. & Fotheringham, C.J. (2001b) History and management of crown-fire ecosystems: a summary and response. *Conservation Biology*, **15**, 1561–1567.
- Keeley, J.E. & Fotheringham, C.J. (2003a) Impact of past, present, and future fire regimes on North American Mediterranean shrublands. In *Fire and climatic change in temperate ecosystems of the western Americas* (eds T.T. Veblen, W.L. Baker, G. Montenegro & T.W. Swetnam), pp. 218–262. Springer, New York.
- Keeley, J.E. & Fotheringham, C.J. (2003b) Species-area relationships in Mediterranean-climate plant communities. *Journal of Biogeography*, **30**, 1629–1657.
- Keeley, J.E. & Fotheringham, C.J. (2005) Plot shape effects on plant species diversity measurements. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **16**, 249–256.
- Keeley, J.E., Fotheringham, C.J., & Baer-Keeley, M. (2005a) Determinants of postfire recovery and succession in mediterranean-climate shrublands of California. *Ecological Applications*, **15**, 1515–1534.
- Keeley, J.E., Fotheringham, C.J., & Baer-Keeley, M. (2005c) Factors affecting plant diversity during post-fire recovery and succession of mediterranean-climate shrublands in California, USA. *Diversity and Distributions*, **11**, 525–537.
- Keeley, J.E., Fotheringham, C.J., & Baer-Keeley, M. (2006b) Demographic patterns of postfire regeneration in mediterranean-climate shrublands of California. *Ecological Monographs*, **76**, 235–255.
- Keeley, J.E., Fotheringham, C.J., & Morais, M. (1999a) Reexamining fire suppression impacts on brushland fire regimes. *Science*, **284**, 1829–1832.
- Keeley, J.E., Fotheringham, C.J., & Moritz, M.A. (2004) Lessons from the 2003 wildfires in southern California. *Journal of Forestry*, **102**, 26–31.
- Keeley, J.E., Keeley, M.B., & Bond, W.J. (1999b) Stem demography and post-fire recruitment of a resprouting serotinous conifer. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **10**, 69–76.
- Keeley, J.E. & Keeley, S.C. (1984) Postfire recovery of California coastal sage scrub. *American Midland Naturalist*, **111**, 105–117.
- Keeley, J.E. & Keeley, S.C. (1987) The role of fire in the germination of chaparral herbs and suffrutescents. *Madroño*, **34**, 240–249.

- Keeley, J.E. & Keeley, S.C. (1988) Chaparral. In *North American terrestrial vegetation* (eds M.G. Barbour & W.D. Billings). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Keeley, J.E., Lubin, D., & Fotheringham, C.J. (2003) Fire and grazing impacts on plant diversity and alien plant invasions in the southern Sierra Nevada. *Ecological Applications*, **13**, 1355–1374.
- Keeley, J.E. & McGinnis, T.W. (2007) Impact of prescribed fire and other factors on cheatgrass persistence in a Sierra Nevada ponderosa pine forest. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **16**, 96–106.
- Keeley, J.E. & Nitzberg, M.E. (1984) The role of charred wood in the germination of the chaparral herbs *Emmenanthe penduliflora* (Hydrophyllaceae) and *Eriophyllum confertiflorum* (Asteraceae). *Madroño*, **31**, 208–218.
- Keeley, J.E., Pausas, J.G., Rundel, P.W., *et al.* (2011) Fire as an evolutionary pressure shaping plant traits. *Trends in Plant Science*, doi:10.1016/j.tplants.2011.04.002.
- Keeley, J.E., Pfaff, A.H., & Safford, H.D. (2005b) Fire suppression impacts on postfire recovery of Sierra Nevada chaparral shrublands. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **14**, 255–265.
- Keeley, J.E. & Rundel, P.W. (2005) Fire and the Miocene expansion of C₄ grasslands. *Ecology Letters*, **8**, 683–690.
- Keeley, J.E., Safford, H., Fotheringham, C.J., Franklin, J., & Moritz, M. (2009b) The 2007 southern California wildfires: lessons in complexity. *Journal of Forestry*, **107**, 287–296.
- Keeley, J.E. & Stephenson, N.L. (2000) Restoring natural fire regimes in the Sierra Nevada in an era of global change. In *Wilderness science in a time of change conference* (eds D.N. Cole, S.F. McCool & J. O'Loughlin), RMRS-P-15, Vol. 5, pp. 255–265. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Missoula, Montana.
- Keeley, J.E. & Swift, C.C. (1995) Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning in Mediterranean-climate California. In *Biodiversity and function in mediterranean-type ecosystems* (eds G.W. Davis & D.M. Richardson), pp. 121–183. Springer, New York.
- Keeley, J.E. & van Mantgem, P.J. (2008) Community ecology of seedlings. In *Seedling ecology and evolution* (eds M.A. Leak, V.T. Parker & R.L. Simpson), pp. 253–270. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Keeley, J.E., Vasey, M.C., & Parker, V.T. (2007) Subspecific variation in the widespread burl-forming *Arctostaphylos glandulosa*. *Madroño* **54**, 42–62.
- Keeley, J.E. & Zedler, P.H. (1978) Reproduction of chaparral shrubs after fire: a comparison of sprouting and seeding strategies. *American Midland Naturalist*, **99**, 142–161.
- Keeley, J.E. & Zedler, P.H. (1998) Evolution of life histories in *Pinus*. In *Ecology and biogeography of Pinus* (ed. D.M. Richardson), pp. 219–250. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Keeley, J.E. & Zedler, P.H. (2009) Large, high intensity fire events in southern California shrublands: debunking the fine-grained age-patch model. *Ecological Applications*, **19**, 69–94.
- Keeley, J.E., Zedler, P.H., Zammit, C.A., & Stohlgren, T.J. (1989) Fire and demography. In *The California chaparral: paradigms reexamined* (ed. S.C. Keeley), Science Series 34, pp. 151–153. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, California.
- Keeley, S.C. & Johnson, A.W. (1977) A comparison of the pattern of herb and shrub growth in comparable sites in Chile and California. *American Midland Naturalist*, **97**, 120–132.
- Keeley, S.C. & Pizzorno, M. (1986) Charred wood stimulated germination of two fire-following herbs of the California chaparral and the role of hemicellulose. *American Journal of Botany*, **73**, 1289–1297.

- Keifer, M.B. (1998) Fuel load and tree density changes following prescribed fire in the giant sequoia-mixed conifer forest: the first 14 years of fire effects monitoring. In *Fire in ecosystem management: shifting the paradigm from suppression to prescription* (eds T.L. Pruden & L.A. Brennan), Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference Proceedings 20, pp. 306–309. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Keifer, M.B., van Wagtenonk, J.W., & Buhler, M. (2006) Long-term surface fuel accumulation in burned and unburned mixed-conifer forests of the central and southern Sierra Nevada, CA (USA). *Fire Ecology*, **2**, 53–72.
- Keith, D. (1996) Fire-driven extinction of plant populations: a synthesis of theory and review of evidence from Australian vegetation. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **116**, 37–78.
- Keith, D.A. & Bradstock, R.A. (1994) Fire and competition in Australian heath: a conceptual model and field investigations. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **5**, 347–354.
- Keith, D.A., Holman, L., Rodoreda, S., Lemmon, J., & Bedward, M. (2007) Plant functional types can predict decade-scale changes in fire-prone vegetation. *Journal of Ecology*, **95**, 1324–1337.
- Keith, D.A. & Myerscough, P.J. (1993) Floristics and soil relations of upland swamp vegetation near Sydney. *Austral Ecology*, **18**, 325–344.
- Keith, D.A., Williams, J.E., & Woinarski, J.C.Z. (2002) Fire management and biodiversity conservation: key approaches and principles. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & A.M. Gill), pp. 401–428. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Kelly, A.E. & Goulden, M.L. (2008) Rapid shifts in plant distribution with recent climate change. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **105**, 11 823–11 826.
- Kemp, E.M. (1981) Pre-Quaternary fire in Australia. In *Fire and the Australian biota* (eds A.M. Gill, R.H. Groves & I.R. Noble), pp. 3–21. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.
- Kemper, J., Cowling, R.M., Richardson, D.M., Forsyth, G.G., & McKelly, D.H. (2000) Landscape fragmentation in South Coast Renosterveld, South Africa, in relation to rainfall and topography. *Austral Ecology*, **25**, 179–186.
- Kerr, B., Schwilk, D.W., Bergman, A., & Feldman, M.W. (1999) Rekindling an old flame: a haploid model for the evolution and impact of flammability in resprouting plants. *Evolutionary Ecology Research*, **1**, 807–833.
- Kerr, L.R. (1925) The lignotubers of eucalypt seedlings. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, **37**, 79–97.
- Kershaw, A.P., Clark, J.S., Gill, A.M., & D'Costa, D.M. (2002) A history of fire in Australia. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & A.M. Gill), pp. 3–25. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Key, C.H. & Benson, N.C. (2006) *Landscape assessment: sampling and analysis methods*. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Ogden, Utah.
- Keyes, C.R., Acker, S.A., & Greene, S.E. (2001) Overstory and shrub influences on seedling recruitment patterns in an old-growth ponderosa pine stand. *Northwest Science*, **75**, 204–210.
- Keyes, C.R., Maguire, D.A., & Tappeiner, J.C. (2007) Observed dynamics of ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa* var. *ponderosa* Dougl. ex Laws.) seedling recruitment in the Cascade Range, USA. *New Forests*, **34**, 95–105.

- Kilgore, B.M. & Briggs, G.S. (1972) Restoring fire to high elevation forests in California. *Journal of Forestry*, **70**, 267–271.
- Kilgore, B.M. & Taylor, D. (1979) Fire history of a sequoia-mixed conifer forest. *Ecology*, **60**, 129–142.
- Kimber, R. (1983) Black lightning: Aborigines and fire in Central Australia and the Western Desert. *Archaeology in Oceania*, **18**, 38–44.
- King, K.J. (2004) *Simulating the effects of anthropogenic burning on patterns of biodiversity*. Australian National University, Canberra.
- King, K.J., Bradstock, R.A., Cary, G., Chapman, C., & Marsden-Smedley, J.B. (2008) The relative importance of fine-scale fuel mosaics on reducing fire risk in south-west Tasmania, Australia. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **17**, 421–430.
- King, K.J., Cary, G.J., Bradstock, R.A., Chapman, J., Pyrke, A., & Marsden-Smedley, J.B. (2006) Simulation of prescribed burning strategies in south-west Tasmania, Australia: effects on unplanned fires, fire regimes, and ecological management values. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **15**, 527–540.
- Kirkpatrick, J.B. (1997) Vascular plant-eucalypt interactions. In *Eucalypt ecology: individuals to ecosystems* (eds J.E. Williams & J.C.Z. Woinarski), pp. 227–245. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Kirkpatrick, J.B. & Dickinson, K.J.M. (1984) The impact of fire on Tasmanian alpine vegetation and soils. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **32**, 613–629.
- Kitzberger, T. & Veblen, T.T. (1997) Influences of humans and ENSO on fire history of *Austrocedrus chilensis* woodlands in northern Patagonia, Argentina. *Ecoscience*, **4**, 508–520.
- Kitzberger, T. & Veblen, T.T. (1999) Fire-induced changes in northern Patagonian landscapes. *Landscape Ecology*, **14**, 1–15.
- Kitzberger, T. & Veblen, T.T. (2003) Influences of climate on fire in Northern Patagonia, Argentina. In *Fire and climatic change in temperate ecosystems of the western Americas* (ed. T.T. Veblen, W.L. Baker, G. Montenegro & T.W. Swetnam), pp. 296–321. Springer, New York.
- Kitzberger, T., Veblen, T.T., & Villalba, R. (1997) Climatic influences on fire regimes along a rain forest to xeric woodland gradient in northern Patagonia, Argentina. *Journal of Biogeography*, **24**, 35–47.
- Klaus, W. (1989) Mediterranean pines and their history. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, **162**, 133–163.
- Klein, J. (1920) *The Mesta: a study in Spanish economic history 1273–1836*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Knapp, E.E., Brennan, T.J., Ballenger, E.A., & Keeley, J.E. (2005) Fuel reduction and coarse woody debris dynamics with early season and late season prescribed fires in a Sierra Nevada mixed conifer forest. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **208**, 383–397.
- Knapp, E.E. & Keeley, J.E. (2006) Heterogeneity in fire severity within early season and late season prescribed burns in a mixed conifer forest. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **15**, 1–9.
- Knapp, E.E., Schwilk, D.W., Kane, J.M., & Keeley, J.E. (2007) Role of burning season on initial understory vegetation response to prescribed fire in a mixed conifer forest. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **37**, 11–22.
- Knox, K.J.E. & Clarke, P.J. (2005) Nutrient availability induces contrasting allocation and starch formation in resprouting and obligate seeding shrubs. *Functional Ecology*, **19**, 690–698.

- Kolcon, I. & Sachsenhofer, R.F. (1999) Petrography, palynology and depositional environments of the early Miocene Oberdorf lignite seam (Syrian Basin, Austria). *International Journal of Coal Geology*, **41**, 275–308.
- Koperberg, P. (2003) The politics of fire management. In *Proceedings 3rd international wildland fire conference and exhibition: urban and rural communities living in fire prone environments: managing the future of global problems, 3–6 October 2003, Sydney, Australia* (CD ROM) (no pagination). USDI Bureau of Land Management, Washington, DC.
- Kraaij, T. (2010) Changing the fire management regime in the renosterveld and lowland fynbos of the Bontebok National Park. *South African Journal of Botany*, **76**, 550–557.
- Krannitz, P.G. & Duralia, T.E. (2004) Cone and seed production in *Pinus ponderosa*: a review. *Western North American Naturalist*, **64**, 208–218.
- Krawchuk, M.A., Moritz, M.A., Parisien, M.-A., Van Dorn, J., & Hayhoe, K. (2009) Global pyrogeography: the current and future distribution of wildfire. *PLoS ONE*, **4**, e5102.
- Krech, S.I. (1999) *The ecological Indian: myth and history*. W.W. Norton, New York.
- Krick, I.P. (1933) Foehn winds of southern California. *Beitrage zur Geophysik*, **39**, 399–407.
- Krock, B., Schmidt, S., Hertweck, C., & Baldwin, I.T. (2002) Vegetation-derived abscisic acid and four terpenes enforce dormancy in seeds of the post-fire annual, *Nicotiana attenuata*. *Seed Science Research*, **12**, 239–252.
- Krug, R.M., Krug, C.B., Iponga, D.M., *et al.* (2004) Reconstructing west coast renosterveld: past and present ecological processes in a Mediterranean shrubland of South Africa. In *Ecology, conservation and management of mediterranean climate ecosystems* (eds M. Arianoutsou & V.P. Papanastasis) [no pagination]. Millpress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Kruger, F.J. (1977) A preliminary account of aerial plant biomass in fynbos communities of the Mediterranean-type climate zone of the Cape Province. *Bothalia*, **12**, 301–307.
- Kruger, F.J. (1979) South African heathlands. In *Ecosystems of the world. Vol. 9A: Heathlands and related shrublands: descriptive studies* (ed. R.L. Specht), pp. 19–80. Elsevier Scientific, New York.
- Kruger, F.J., Reid, P., Mayet, M., *et al.* (2000) *A review of the veld fires in the Western Cape during 15 to 25 January 2000*. Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, Pretoria, RSA.
- Kruger, L.M., Midgley, J.J., & Cowling, R.M. (1997) Resprouters vs. reseederers in South African forest trees – a model based on forest canopy height. *Functional Ecology*, **11**, 101–105.
- Kunst, C., Bravo, K., Moscovich, F., Herrera, J., Godoy, J., & Velez, S. (2003) Date of prescribed fire and herbaceous diversity of an *Elionorus muticus* (Spreng.) O. Kuntze savanna. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, **76**, 105–115.
- Kutiel, H. & Kutiel, P. (1991) The distribution of autumnal easterly wind spells favoring rapid spread of forest wildfires on Mount Carmel, Israel. *GeoJournal*, **23**, 147–152.
- Kutiel, P. (1997) Spatial and temporal heterogeneity of species diversity in a Mediterranean ecosystem following fire. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **7**, 307–315.
- Kvaček, Z., Manchester, S.R., & Schorn, H.E. (2000) Cones, seeds, and foliage of *Tetraclinis salicornioides* (Cupressaceae) from the Oligocene and Miocene of western North America: a geographic extension of the European Tertiary species. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, **161**, 331–344.

- Kyser, G.B. & DiTomaso, J.M. (2002) Instability in a grassland community after the control of yellow starthistle (*Centaurea solstitialis*) with prescribed burning. *Weed Science*, **50**, 648–657.
- Lacey, C.J. (1974) Rhizomes in tropical eucalypts and their role in recovery from fire damage. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **22**, 29–38.
- Lacey, C.J. (1983) The development of large plate-like lignotubers in *Eucalyptus botryoides* in relation to environmental factors. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **31**, 105–118.
- Lacey, C.J. & Jahnke, R. (1984) The occurrence and nature of lignotubers in *Notelaea longifolia* and *Elaeocarpus reticulatus*. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **32**, 311–321.
- Ladd, P.G., Crosti, R., & Pignatti, S. (2005) Vegetative and seedling regeneration after fire planted Sardinian pinewood compared with that in other areas of Mediterranean-type climate. *Journal of Biogeography*, **32**, 85–98.
- Lambdon, P.W., Lloret, F., & Hulme, P.E. (2008) Do non-native species invasions lead to biotic homogenization at small scales? The similarity and functional diversity of habitats compared for alien and native components of Mediterranean floras. *Diversity and Distributions*, **14**, 774–785.
- Labbers, H., Raven, J.A., Shaver, G.R., & Smith, S.E. (2008) Plant nutrient-acquisition strategies change with soil age. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **23**, 95–103.
- Lamont, B.B. (1982) Mechanisms for enhancing nutrient uptake in plants, with special reference to Mediterranean South Africa and Western Australia. *Botanical Review*, **48**, 597–689.
- Lamont, B.B. & Enright, N.J. (2000) Adaptive advantages of aerial seed banks. *Plant Species Biology*, **15**, 157–166.
- Lamont, B.B., Enright, N.J., Groeneveld, J., & He, T. (2004a) Coping with fire in species-rich heathlands: is there an optimum fire interval for management? In *Ecology, conservation and management of mediterranean climate ecosystems* (eds M. Arianoutsou & V.P. Papanastasis) [no pagination]. Millpress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Lamont, B.B., Enright, N.J., Witkowski, E.T.F., & Groeneveld, J. (2007) Conservation biology of banksias: insights from natural history to simulation modelling. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **55**, 280–292.
- Lamont, B.B. & Groom, P.K. (1998) Seed and seedling biology of the woody-fruited Proteaceae. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **46**, 387–406.
- Lamont, B.B., Groom, P.K., Richards, M.B., & Witkowski, E.T.F. (1999) Recovery of *Banksia* and *Hakea* communities after fire in mediterranean Australia: the role of species identity and functional attributes. *Diversity and Distributions*, **5**, 15–26.
- Lamont, B.B., Le Maitre, D.C., Cowling, R.M., & Enright, N.J. (1991) Canopy seed storage in woody plants. *Botanical Review*, **57**, 277–317.
- Lamont, B.B. & Markey, A. (1995) Biogeography of fire-killed and resprouting *Banksia* species in south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **43**, 283–303.
- Lamont, B.B., Olesen, J.M., & Briffa, P.J. (1998) Seed production, pollinator attractants and breeding system in relation to fire response: are there reproductive syndromes among co-occurring Proteaceous shrubs? *Australian Journal of Botany*, **46**, 377–385.
- Lamont, B.B., Ward, D.J., Eldridge, J., *et al.* (2003) Believing the Balga: a new method for gauging the fire history of vegetation using grasstrees. In *Fire in ecosystems of south-west Western Australia: impacts and management* (eds I. Abbott & N.D. Burrows), pp. 147–170. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.

- Lamont, B.B. & Wiens, D. (2003) Are seed set and speciation rates always low among species that resprout after fire, and why? *Evolutionary Ecology*, **17**, 277–292.
- Lamont, B.B. & Witkowski, E.T.F. (1995) A test for lottery recruitment among four *Banksia* species based on their demography and biological attributes. *Oecologia*, **101**, 299–308.
- Lamont, B.B., Wittkuhn, R., & Korczynskyj, D. (2004b) Ecology and ecophysiology of grass-trees. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **52**, 561–582.
- LaMotte, R.S. (1952) *Catalogue of the Cenozoic plants of North America through 1950*. Geological Society of America, Washington, DC.
- Landrum, L.R. (1981) The phylogeny and geography of *Myrceugenia* (Myrtaceae). *Brittonia*, **33**, 105–129.
- Lara, A., Fraver, S., Aravena, J.C., & Wolodarsky-Franke, A. (1999) Fire and the dynamics of *Fitzroya cupressoides* (alerce) forests of Chile's Cordillera Pelada. *Ecoscience*, **6**, 100–109.
- Lara, A. & Veblen, T.T. (1993) Forest plantations in Chile: a successful model? *Afforestation: Policies, Planning and Progress*, 118–139.
- Lara, A., Villalba, R., Wolodarsky-Franke, A., *et al.* (2005) Spatial and temporal variation in *Nothofagus pumillio* growth at tree line along its latitudinal range (35°40' – 55°S) in the Chilean Andes. *Journal of Biogeography*, **32**, 879–893.
- Lara, A., Wolodarsky-Franke, A., Aravena, J.C., *et al.* (2003) Fire regimes and forest dynamics in the Lake Region of south-central Chile. In *Fire and climatic change in temperate ecosystems of the western Americas* (ed. T.T. Veblen, W.L. Baker, G. Montenegro & T.W. Swetnam), pp. 322–342. Springer, New York.
- Lauder, G.V., Leroi, A.M., & Rose, M.R. (1993) Adaptations and history. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **8**, 294–297.
- Laurie, H. & Cowling, R.M. (1994) Lottery coexistence models extended to plants with disjoint generations. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **5**, 161–168.
- Lawrence, G.E. (1966) Ecology of vertebrate animals in relation to chaparral fire in the Sierra Nevada foothills. *Ecology*, **47**, 278–291.
- Lawson, D.M., Regan, H.M., Zedler, P.H., & Franklin, J. (2010) Cumulative effects of land use, altered fire regime and climate change on persistence of *Ceanothus verrucosus*, a rare, fire-dependent plant species. *Global Change Biology*, **16**, 2518–2529.
- Lawson, G.W., Jenik, J., & Armstrong-Mensah, K.O. (1968) A study of a vegetation catena in Guinea savanna at Mole Game Reserve (Guinea). *Journal of Ecology*, **56**, 505–522.
- Le Brocque, A.F. & Buckney, R.T. (2003) Species richness–environment relationships within coastal sclerophyll and mesophyll vegetation in Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park, New South Wales, Australia. *Austral Ecology*, **28**, 404–412.
- Le Floch, E., Houérou, H.N.L., & Mathez, J. (1990) History and patterns of plant invasion in northern Africa. In *Biological invasions in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin* (eds F. di Castri, A.J. Hansen & M. Debussche), pp. 105–133. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Le Houérou, H.N. (2004) An agro-bioclimatic classification of arid and semiarid lands in the isoclimatic mediterranean zones. *Arid Land Research and Management*, **18**, 301–346.
- Le Maitre, D.C. (1984) A short note on seed predation in *Watsonia pyramidata* (Andr.) Stapf in relation to season of burn. *Journal of South African Botany*, **50**, 407–415.

- Le Maitre, D.C. (1988) Effects of season of burn on the regeneration of two Proteaceae with soil-stored seed. *South African Journal of Botany*, **54**, 581–584.
- Le Maitre, D.C. & Brown, P.J. (1992) Life cycles and fire-stimulated flowering in geophytes. In *Fire in South African mountain fynbos* (eds B.W. van Wilgen, D.M. Richardson, F.J. Kruger & H.J. van Hensbergen), pp. 145–160. Springer, Berlin.
- Le Maitre, D.C. & Midgley, J.J. (1992) Plant reproductive ecology. In *The ecology of fynbos: nutrients, fire and diversity* (ed. R.M. Cowling), pp. 135–174. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Le Maitre, D.C., van Wilgen, B.W., Chapman, R.A., & McKelly, D.H. (1996) Invasive plants and water resources in the Western Cape Province, South Africa: modelling the consequences of a lack of management. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **33**, 161–172.
- Le Maitre, D.C., van Wilgen, B.W., Gelderblom, C.M., *et al.* (2002) Invasive alien trees and water resources in South Africa: case studies of the costs and benefits of management. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **160**, 143–159.
- League, K. & Veblen, T. (2006) Climatic variability and episodic *Pinus ponderosa* establishment along the forest-grassland ecotones of Colorado. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **228**, 98–107.
- Lecomte, N., Simard, M., Fenton, N., & Bergeron, Y. (2006) Fire severity and long-term ecosystem biomass dynamics in coniferous boreal forests of eastern Canada. *Ecosystems*, **9**, 1215–1230.
- Leisz, D.R. & Wilson, C.R. (1980) To burn or not to burn: fire and chaparral management in southern California. *Journal of Forestry*, **78**, 107–108.
- Lengyel, S., Gove, A.D., Latimer, A.M., Majer, J.D., & Dunn, R.R. (2010) Convergent evolution of seed dispersal by ants, and phylogeny and biogeography in flowering plants: a global survey. *Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics*, **12**, 43–55.
- Lenihan, J.M., Bachelet, D., Neilson, R.P., & Drapek, R. (2008) Response of vegetation distribution, ecosystem productivity, and fire to climatic change scenarios for California. *Climatic Change*, **87**, S215–S230.
- Lentile, L.B., Holden, Z.A., Smith, A.M.S., *et al.* (2006) Remote sensing techniques to assess active fire characteristics and post-fire effects. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **18**, 319–345.
- Lenton, T.M., Held, H., Kriegler, E., *et al.* (2008) Tipping elements in the Earth's climate system. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **105**, 1786–1793.
- Leone, V., Borghetti, M., & Saracino, A. (2000) Ecology of post-fire recovery in *Pinus halepensis* in southern Italy. In *Life and environment in the Mediterranean* (ed. L. Trabaud), pp. 129–154. Wit Press, Southampton, UK.
- Leroi, A.M., Rose, M.R., & Lauder, G.V. (1994) What does the comparative method reveal about adaptation? *American Naturalist*, **143**, 381–402.
- Lescure, R. (2009) San Diego City Council passes SDG&E power shut-off plan. *East County Magazine*, July 27, 2009.
- Lessard, A.G. (1988) The Santa Ana wind of southern California. *Weatherwise*, **41**, 100–104.
- Levin, N. & Saaroni, H. (1999) Fire weather in Israel: synoptic climatological analysis. *GeoJournal*, **47**, 523–538.
- Lev-Yadun, S. (1995) Living serotinous cones in *Cupressus sempervirens*. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, **156**, 50–54.
- Levy, M.R. (1929) Veld burning experiments at Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, **17**, 61–92.

- Lewis, S.A., Wu, J.Q., & Robichaud, P.R. (2006) Assessing burn severity and comparing soil water repellency, Hayman Fire, Colorado. *Hydrological Processes*, **20**, 1–16.
- Light, M.E., Burger, B.V., Staerk, D., Kohout, L., & van Staden, J. (2010) Butenolides from plant-derived smoke: natural plant-growth regulators with antagonistic actions on seed germination. *Journal of Natural Products*, **73**, 267–269.
- Linder, H.P. (2003) The radiation of the Cape flora, southern Africa. *Biological Reviews*, **78**, 597–638.
- Linder, H.P. (2005) Evolution of diversity: the Cape flora. *Trends in Plant Science*, **10**, 536–541.
- Linder, H.P., Eldenás, P., & Briggs, B.G. (2003) Contrasting patterns of radiation in African and Australian Restionaceae. *Evolution*, **57**, 2688–2702.
- Linder, H.P. & Ellis, R.P. (1990) Vegetative morphology and interfire survival strategies in the Cape fynbos grasses. *Bothalia*, **20**, 91–103.
- Linder, H.P. & Hardy, C.R. (2004) Evolution of the species-rich Cape flora. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, **359**, 1623–1632.
- Lindon, H.L. & Menges, E. (2008) Scientific note: effects of smoke on seed germination of twenty species of fire-prone habitats in Florida. *Castanea*, **73**, 106–110.
- Linhart, Y.B. (1988) Ecological and evolutionary studies of ponderosa pine in the Rocky Mountains. In *Ponderosa pine: the species and its management: symposium proceedings* (eds D.M. Baumgarner & J.E. Lotan), pp. 77–89. USDA Forest Service, Ogden, Utah.
- Linstädter, A. & Zielhofer, C. (2010) Regional fire history shows abrupt responses of Mediterranean ecosystems to centennial-scale climate change (*Olea-Pistacia* woodlands, NE Morocco). *Journal of Arid Environments*, **74**, 101–110.
- Litton, C.M. & Santelices, R. (2002) Early post-fire succession in a *Nothofagus glauca* forest in the Coastal Cordillera of south-central Chile. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **11**, 115–125.
- Litton, C.M. & Santelices, R. (2003) Effect of wildfire on soil physical and chemical properties in a *Nothofagus glauca* forest, Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, **76**, 529–542.
- Liu, K.B., Lu, H.Y., & Shen, C.M. (2008) A 1200-year proxy record of hurricanes and fires from the Gulf of Mexico coast: testing the hypothesis of hurricane-fire interactions. *Quaternary Research*, **69**, 29–41.
- Lledó, M.J., Sánchez, J.R., Bellot, J., *et al.* (1992) Structure, biomass and production of a resprouted holm-oak (*Quercus ilex* L.) forest in NE Spain. *Vegetatio*, **99–100**, 51–59.
- Lloret, F. (1998) Fire, canopy cover and seedling dynamics in Mediterranean shrubland of northeastern Spain. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **9**, 417–430.
- Lloret, F., Calvo, E., Pons, X., & Díaz-Delgado, R. (2002) Wildfires and landscape patterns in the Eastern Iberian Peninsula. *Landscape Ecology*, **17**, 745–759.
- Lloret, F., Casanovas, C., & Peñuelas, J. (1999b) Seedling survival of Mediterranean shrubland species in relation to root: shoot ratio, seed size and water and nitrogen use. *Functional Ecology*, **13**, 210–216.
- Lloret, F. & López-Soria, L. (1993) Resprouting of *Erica multiflora* after experimental fire treatments. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **4**, 367–374.
- Lloret, F., Medail, F., Brundu, G., & Hulme, P.E. (2004) Local and regional abundance of exotic plant species on Mediterranean islands: are species traits important? *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **13**, 37–45.
- Lloret, F., Pausas, J.G., & Vilà, M. (2003) Response of Mediterranean plant species to different fire regimes in Garraf Natural Park (Catalonia, Spain): field observations and modelling predictions. *Plant Ecology*, **167**, 223–235.

- Lloret, F., Verdú, M., Flores-Hernández, N., & Valiente-Banuet, A. (1999a) Fire and resprouting in Mediterranean ecosystems; insights from an external biogeographical region, the mexical shrubland. *American Journal of Botany*, **86**, 1655–1661.
- Loarie, S.R., Carter, B.E., Hayhoe, K., *et al.* (2008) Climate change and the future of California's endemic flora. *Public Library of Science (PLoS)*, **3**, 1–10.
- Loehle, C. & LeBlanc, D. (1996) Model-based assessments of climate change effects on forests: a critical review. *Ecological Modelling*, **90**, 1–31.
- Loepfe, L., Martinez-Vilata, J., Oliveres, J., Piñol, J., & Lloret, F. (2010) Feedbacks between fuel reduction and landscape homogenisation determine fire regimes in three Mediterranean areas. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **259**, 2366–2374.
- Lombardo, K.J., Swetnam, T.W., Baisan, C.H., & Borchert, M.I. (2009) Using bigcone Douglas-fir fire scars and tree rings to reconstruct interior chaparral fire history. *Fire Ecology*, **5**, 35–56.
- Lomolino, M.V. (2001) The species-area relationship: new challenges for an old pattern. *Progress in Physical Geography*, **25**, 1–21.
- Long, S.P., Moya, E.G., Imbamba, S.K., *et al.* (1989) Primary productivity of natural grass ecosystems of the tropics: a reappraisal. *Plant and Soil*, **115**, 155–166.
- Longhurst, W.M. (1956) Stump sprouting of oaks in response to seasonal cutting. *Journal of Range Management*, **9**, 194–196.
- Loveless, A.R. (1961) A nutritional interpretation of sclerophylly based on differences in the chemical composition of sclerophyllous and mesophytic leaves. *Annals of Botany*, **25**, 168–184.
- Low, A.B. & Lamont, B.B. (1990) Aerial and below-ground phytomass of *Banksia* scrub-heath at Eneabba, south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **38**, 351–359.
- Luck, G.W., Smallbone, L., & O'Brien, R. (2009) Socio-economics and vegetation change in urban ecosystems: patterns in space and time. *Ecosystems*, **12**, 604–620.
- Luger, A.D. & Moll, E.J. (1993) Fire protection and afro-montane forest expansion in Cape fynbos. *Biological Conservation*, **64**, 51–56.
- Luis-Calabuig, E., Tarrega, R., & Valbuena, L. (2000) Ten years of recovery of *Cistus ladanifer* after experimental disturbances. *Israel Journal of Plant Sciences*, **48**, 271–276.
- Luke, R.H. & McArthur, A.G. (1978) *Bushfires in Australia*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra.
- Luly, J.G. (2001) On the equivocal fate of late pleistocene *Callitris* Vent. (Cupressaceae) woodlands in arid south Australia. *Quaternary International*, **83–85**, 155–168.
- Lunt, I.D. (1998) Two hundred years of land use and vegetation change in a remnant coastal woodland in southern Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **46**, 629–647.
- Lunt, I.D. & Morgan, J.W. (2002) The role of fire regimes in temperate lowland grasslands of south-eastern Australia. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & A.M. Gill), pp. 177–198. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Lynch, A.H., Beringer, J., Kershaw, P., *et al.* (2007) Using the paleorecord to evaluate climate and fire interactions in Australia. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Science*, **35**, 215–239.
- MacGinitie, H.D. (1969) The Eocene Green River flora of northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences*, **83**, 1–202.
- Mack, M.C. & D'Antonio, C.M. (1998) Impacts of biological invasions on disturbance regimes. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **13**, 195–198.

- Mack, R.N. (1981) Invasion of *Bromus tectorum* L. into western North America: an ecological chronicle. *Agro-Ecosystems*, **7**, 145–165.
- Magri, D., Fineschi, S., Bellarosa, R., *et al.* (2007) The distribution of *Quercus suber* chloroplast haplotypes matches the palaeogeographical history of the western Mediterranean. *Molecular Ecology*, **16**, 5259–5266.
- Mahall, B.E., Thwing, L.K., & Tyler, C.M. (2010) A quantitative comparison of two extremes in chaparral shrub phenology. *Flora*, **205**, 513–526.
- Main, A.R. (1981) Fire tolerance of heathland animals. In *Ecosystems of the world, Vol. 9B: Heathlands and related shrublands: analytical studies* (ed. R.L. Specht), pp. 85–90. Elsevier Scientific, New York.
- Mairota, P., Thornes, J.B., & Geeson, N. (1998) *Atlas of Mediterranean Environments in Europe: the desertification context*. John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, UK.
- Malamud, B.D., Morein, G., & Turcotte, D.L. (1998) Forest fires: an example of self-organized critical behavior. *Science*, **281**, 1840–1842.
- Malamud, B.D. & Turcotte, D.L. (1999) Self-organized criticality applied to natural hazards. *Natural Hazards*, **20**, 93–116.
- Malanson, G.P. & Trabaud, L. (1988) Vigour of post-fire resprouting by *Quercus coccifera* L. *Journal of Ecology*, **76**, 351–365.
- Mallik, A.U. (1993) Ecology of a forest weed of Newfoundland: vegetative regeneration strategy of *Kalmia angustifolia*. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, **71**, 161–166.
- Malo, J.E. & Suarez, F. (1997) Dispersal mechanism and transcontinental naturalization proneness among Mediterranean herbaceous species. *Journal of Biogeography*, **24**, 391–394.
- Manders, P.T. (1986) An assessment of the current status of the Clanwilliam cedar (*Widdringtonia cedarbergensis*) and the reasons for its decline. *South African Forest Journal*, **139**, 48–53.
- Manders, P.T. (1990) Fire and other variables as determinants of forest/fynbos boundaries in the Cape Province. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **1**, 483–490.
- Manders, P.T. (1991) The relationships between forest and mountain fynbos communities in the southwestern Cape Province of South Africa, Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, RSA.
- Manders, P.T., Richardson, D.M., & Masson, P.H. (1992) Is fynbos a stage in succession to forest? Analysis of the perceived ecological distinction between two communities. In *Fire in South African mountain fynbos* (eds B.W. van Wilgen, D.M. Richardson, F.J. Kruger & H.J. van Hensbergen), pp. 81–107. Springer, Berlin.
- Manry, D.E. & Knight, R.S. (1986) Lightning density and burning frequency in South African vegetation. *Vegetatio*, **66**, 67–76.
- Marais, C. & Wannenburg, A.M. (2008) Restoration of water resources (natural capital) through the clearing of invasive alien plants from riparian areas in South Africa: costs and water benefits. *South African Journal of Botany*, **74**, 526–537.
- Margaris, N.S. (1976) Structure and dynamics in a phryganic (east Mediterranean) ecosystem. *Journal of Biogeography*, **3**, 249–259.
- Margaris, N.S. (1977) Physiological and biochemical observations in seasonal dimorphic leaves of *Sarcopoterium spinosum* and *Phlomis fruticosa*. *Oecologia Plantarum*, **12**, 343–350.
- Markgraf, V., Whitlock, C., Anderson, R.S., & Garcia, A. (2009) Late Quaternary vegetation and fire history in the northernmost *Nothofagus* forest region: Mallin Vaca Lauquen, Neuquen Province, Argentina. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **24**, 248–258.

- Markgraf, V., Whitlock, C., & Haberle, S. (2007) Vegetation and fire history during the last 18,000 cal yr B.P. in southern Patagonia: Mallín Pollux, Coyhaique, Province Aisén. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **254**, 492–507.
- Marlon, J.R., Bartlein, P.J., Walsh, M.K., *et al.* (2009) Wildfire responses to abrupt climate change in North America. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **106**, 2519–2524.
- Marrinan, M.J., Edwards, W., & Landsberg, J. (2005) Resprouting of saplings following a tropical rainforest fire in north-east Queensland, Australia. *Austral Ecology*, **30**, 817–826.
- Marsh, G. (1864) *Man and Nature; or, Physical Geography as Modified by Human Action*. Charles Scribner, New York.
- Marshall, S. (2007) Lawsuit alleges fire insurance wrongdoing. *North County Times*, April 17, 2007.
- Martin, H.A. (1990) Tertiary climate and phytogeography in southeastern Australia. *Palaeobotany and Palynology*, **65**, 47–55.
- Martin, H.A. (1994) Australian tertiary phytogeography: evidence from palynology. In *History of the Australian vegetation: Cretaceous to recent* (ed. R.S. Hill), pp. 104–142. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Martin, H.A. (1996) Wildfires in past ages. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **116**, 3–18.
- Martin, H.A. (2006) Cenozoic climatic change and the development of the arid vegetation in Australia. *Journal of Arid Environments*, **66**, 533–563.
- Martin, M.P., Flasse, S., Downey, I., & Ceccato, P. (1999) Fire detection and fire growth monitoring using satellite data. In *Remote Sensing of Large Wildfires in the European Mediterranean Basin* (ed. E. Chuvieco). Springer, Berlin.
- Martin, P.S. (1984) Prehistoric overkill: the global model. In *Quaternary extinctions: a prehistoric revolution* (eds P.S. Martin & R.G. Klein), pp. 354–403. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- Martin, P.S. & Klein, R.G., eds. (1984) *Quaternary extinctions: a prehistoric revolution*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- Martin, R.E. & Sapsis, D.B. (1995) A synopsis of large or disastrous wildland fires. In *The Biswell symposium: fire issues and solutions in urban interface and wildland ecosystems* (eds D.R. Weise & R.E. Martin), General Technical Report PSW-GTR-158, pp. 35–38. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station, Albany, California.
- Marynowski, L. & Simoneit, B.R.T. (2009) Widespread Upper Triassic to Lower Jurassic wildfire records from Poland: evidence from charcoal and pyrolytic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Palaios*, **24**, 785–798.
- Mazarakis, N., Kotroni, V., Lagouvardos, K., & Argiriou, A.A. (2008) Storms and lightning activity in Greece during the warm periods of 2003–06. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, **47**, 3089–3098.
- Masson, P.H. & Moll, E.J. (1987) The factors affecting forest colonisation of fynbos in the absence of recurrent fire at Orange Kloof, Cape Province, South Africa. *South African Forestry Journal*, **143**, 5–10.
- Mast, A.R. & Givnish, T.J. (2002) Historical biogeography and the origin of stomatal distributions in *Banksia* and *Dryandra* (Proteaceae) based on their cpDNA phylogeny. *American Journal of Botany*, **89**, 1311–1323.

- Mast, A.R., Jones, E.H., & Havery, S.P. (2005) An assessment of old and new DNA sequence evidence for the paraphyly of *Banksia* with respect to *Dryandra* (Proteaceae). *Australian Systematic Botany*, **18**, 75–88.
- Mast, A.R. & Thiele, K. (2007) The transfer of *Dryandra* R.Br. to *Banksia* L.f. (Proteaceae). *Australian Systematic Botany*, **20**, 63–71.
- McAneney, J., Chen, K., & Pitman, A. (2009) 100-years of Australian bushfire property losses: is the risk significant and is it increasing? *Journal of Environmental Management*, **90**, 2819–2822.
- McArthur, A.G. (1972) Fire control in the arid and semi-arid lands of Australia. In *The use of trees and shrubs in the dry country of Australia* (eds N. Hall *et al.*), pp. 488–515. Government Publishing Service, Canberra, Australia.
- McCaw, L. (1997) *Predicting fire spread in Western Australian mallee-heath shrubland*. University of New South Wales, Australia.
- McCaw, L., Cheney, P., & Sneeuwjagt, R. (2003) *Development of a scientific understanding of fire behaviour and use in south-west Western Australia*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- McCaw, L. & Hanstrum, B. (2003) Fire environment of Mediterranean south-west Western Australia. In *Fire in ecosystems of south-west Western Australia: impacts and management* (eds I. Abbott & N.D. Burrows), pp. 87–106. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- McCaw, L., Maher, T., & Gillen, K. (1992) *Wildfires in the Fitzgerald River National Park, Western Australia, December 1989*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Como, Australia.
- McCaw, W.L., Smith, R.H., & Neal, J.E. (1997) Prescribed burning of thinning slash in regrowth stands of karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*), 1: Fire characteristics, fuel consumption and tree damage. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **7**, 29–40.
- McDonald, P.M. (1980) *Seed dissemination in small clearcuttings in north-central California*, Research Paper PSW-150. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station, Albany, California.
- McDonald, P.M. & Abbott, C.S. (1994) *Seedfall, regeneration, and seedling development in group-selection openings*, Report PSW-RP-220. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station, Albany, California.
- McDonald, P.M. & Fiddler, G.O. (1990) *Ponderosa pine seedlings and competing vegetation: ecology, growth, and cost*, Research Paper PSW-199. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station, Albany, California.
- McIntosh, P.D., Laffan, M.D., & Hewitt, A.E. (2005) The role of fire and nutrient loss in the genesis of the forest soils of Tasmania and southern New Zealand. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **220**, 185–215.
- McIvor, J.G. & McIntyre, S. (2005) Understanding grassy woodland ecosystems. In *Managing and conserving grassy woodlands* (eds S. McIntyre, J.G. McIvor & K.M. Heard), pp. 1–24. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Australia.
- McMahon, A.R.G., Carr, G., Bedggood, S.E., Hill, R.J., & Pritchard, A.M. (1996) Prescribed fire and control of coast wattle (*Acacia sophorae* (Labill) R. Br.). In *Fire and biodiversity: the effects and effectiveness of fire management*, pp. 87–96. Department of Environment, Sport and Territories, Canberra, Australia.
- McNaughton, S.J. (1968) Structure and function in California grasslands. *Ecology*, **49**, 962–972.

- McParland, L.C., Collinson, M.E., Scott, A.C., *et al.* (2007) Ferns and fires: experimental charring of ferns compared to wood and implications for paleobiology, paleoecology, coal petrology, and isotope geochemistry. *Palaios*, **22**, 528–538.
- Medler, M.J., Montesano, P., & Robinson, D. (2002) Examining the relationship between snowfall and wildfire patterns in the western United States. *Physical Geography*, **23**, 335–342.
- Meentemeyer, R.K. & Moody, A. (2002) Distribution of plant history types in California chaparral: the role of topographically-determined drought severity. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **13**, 67–78.
- Mellmann-Brown, S. & Barbour, M.G. (1995) Understory/overstory species patterns through a Sierra Nevada ecotone. *Phytocoenologia*, **25**, 89–106.
- Menges, E.S. (2007) Integrating demography and fire management: an example from Florida scrub. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **55**, 261–272.
- Menges, E.S. & Kohfeld, N. (1995) Life history strategies of Florida scrub plants in relation to fire. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, **122**, 282–297.
- Mensing, S.A., Michaelsen, J., & Byrne, R. (1999) A 560-year record of Santa Ana fires reconstructed from charcoal deposited in the Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Quaternary Research*, **51**, 295–305.
- Meredith, C.W. (1996) Is fire management effective? In *Fire and biodiversity: the effects and effectiveness of fire management*, Biodiversity Paper 8, pp. 227–232. Department of the Environment, Sport and Territories, Canberra, Australia.
- Mermoz, M., Kitzberger, T., & Veblen, T.T. (2005) Landscape influences on occurrence and spread of wildfires in Patagonian forests and shrublands. *Ecology*, **86**, 2705–2715.
- Merriam, K.E., Keeley, J.E., & Beyers, J.L. (2006) Fuel breaks affect nonnative species abundance in Californian plant communities. *Ecological Applications*, **16**, 515–527.
- Merritt, D.J., Turner, S.R., Clarke, S., & Dixon, K.W. (2007) Seed dormancy and germination stimulation syndromes for Australian temperate species. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **55**, 335–344.
- Mesléard, F. & Lepart, J. (1989) Continuous basal sprouting from lignotuber. *Arbutus unedo* L. and *Erica arborea* L. as woody Mediterranean examples. *Oecologia*, **80**, 127–131.
- Mezquida, E.T. & Benkman, C.W. (2004) The geographic selection mosaic for squirrels, crossbills and Aleppo pine. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, **18**, 348–357.
- Mibus, R. & Sedgley, M. (2000) Early lignotuber formation in *Banksia*: investigations into the anatomy of the cotyledonary node of two *Banksia* (Proteaceae) species. *Annals of Botany*, **86**, 575–587.
- Michaels, P.J. (2006) Drought scare goes up in smoke. *Environment & Climate News*, October 2006, p. 11.
- Midgley, J.J. (1996) Why the world's vegetation is not totally dominated by resprouting plants; because resprouters are shorter than reseeder. *Ecography*, **19**, 92–95.
- Midgley, J.J. & Enright, N.J. (2000) Serotinous species show correlation between retention time for leaves and cones. *Journal of Ecology*, **88**, 348–351.
- Midgley, J.J. & Seydack, A. (2006) No adverse signs of the effect of environmental change on tree biomass in the Knysna forest during the 1990s. *South African Journal of Science*, **102**, 96–97.
- Milberg, P. & Lamont, B.B. (1995) Fire enhances weed invasion of roadside vegetation in southwestern Australia. *Biological Conservation*, **73**, 45–49.

- Milewski, A.V. & Bond, W.J. (1982) Convergence of myrmecochory in mediterranean Australia and South Africa. In *Ant-plant interactions in Australia* (ed. R.C. Buckley), pp. 89–98. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, The Hague.
- Millán, M.M. (2002) El ciclo hídrico en el Mediterráneo: un estudio del efecto de las masas forestales. In *La regeneración natural del bosque mediterráneo en la Península Ibérica: evaluación de problemas y propuesta de soluciones* (ed. J. Charco). Ministerio de Medio Ambiente, Madrid.
- Millán, M.M., Estrela, M.J., & Badenas, C. (1998) Meteorological processes relevant to forest fire dynamics on the Spanish Mediterranean coast. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, **37**, 83–100.
- Millar, C.I. (1996) Historical variation and desired condition: review and critique. In *What is watershed stability? Sixth Biennial Watershed Management Conference* (ed. S. Sommarstrom), Water Resources Center Report 92, pp. 105–132. University of California, Lake Tahoe, California/Nevada.
- Millar, C.I. (1998) Early evolution of pines. In *Ecology and biogeography of Pinus* (ed. D.M. Richardson), pp. 69–91. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Millar, C.I. (1999) Evolution and biogeography of *Pinus radiata*, with a proposed revision of its Quaternary history. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science*, **29**, 335–365.
- Miller, A.J., Young, D.A., & Wen, J. (2001) Phylogeny and biogeography of *Rhus* (Anacardiaceae) based on its sequence data. *International Journal of Plant Science*, **162**, 1401–1407.
- Miller, B.P., Walshe, T., Enright, N.J., & Lamont, B.B. (2007) Error in the inference of fire history from grasses. *Austral Ecology*, **32**, 908–916.
- Miller, J.D. & Thode, A.E. (2007) Quantifying burn severity in a heterogeneous landscape with a relative version of the delta Normalized Burn Ratio (dNBR). *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **109**, 66–80.
- Miller, J.D. & Yool, S.R. (2002) Mapping forest post-fire canopy consumption in several overstory types using multi-temporal Landsat TM and ETM data. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **82**, 481–496.
- Mills, A.J. & Cowling, R.M. (2006) Rate of carbon sequestration at two thicket restoration sites in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Restoration Ecology*, **14**, 38–49.
- Millspaugh, S.H., Whitlock, C., & Bartlein, P.J. (2004) Postglacial fire, vegetation, and climate history of the Yellowstone-Lamar and central plateau provinces, Yellowstone National Park. In *After the fires: the ecology of change in Yellowstone National Park* (ed. L.L. Wallace). Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.
- Milne, R.I. (2006) Northern Hemisphere plant disjunctions: a window on Tertiary land bridges and climate change? *Annals of Botany*, **98**, 465–472.
- Milton, S.J. (2004) Grasses as invasive alien plants in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science*, **100**, 69–75.
- Minnich, R.A. (1978) The geography of fire and conifer forests in the eastern Transverse Ranges, California. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Minnich, R.A. (1983) Fire mosaics in southern California and northern Baja California. *Science*, **219**, 1287–1294.
- Minnich, R.A. (1987a) Fire behavior in southern California chaparral before fire control: the Mount Wilson burns at the turn of the century. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, **77**, 599–618.

- Minnich, R.A. (1987b) The distribution of forest trees in northern Baja California, Mexico. *Madroño* **34**, 98–127.
- Minnich, R.A. (1995) Fuel-driven fire regimes of the California chaparral. In *Brushfires in California wildlands: ecology and resource management* (eds J.E. Keeley & T. Scott), pp. 21–27. International Association of Wildland Fire, Fairfield, Washington.
- Minnich, R.A. (1998) Landscapes, land-use and fire policy: where do large fires come from? In *Large forest fires* (ed. J.M. Moreno), pp. 133–158. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Minnich, R.A. (2001) An integrated model of two fire regimes. *Conservation Biology*, **15**, 1549–1553.
- Minnich, R.A. (2003) Fire is inevitable but we can mitigate the damage. *San Diego Union-Tribune*, Nov 2, 2003, G–1.
- Minnich, R.A. (2007) Southern California conifer forests. In *Terrestrial vegetation of California*, third edition (eds M.G. Barbour, T. Keeler-Wolf & A.A. Schoenherr), pp. 501–538. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Minnich, R.A. (2008) *California's fading wildflowers: lost legacy and biological invasions*. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Minnich, R.A. & Chou, Y.H. (1997) Wildland fire patch dynamics in the chaparral of southern California and northern Baja California. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **7**, 221–248.
- Minnich, R.A. & Dezzani, R.J. (1991) Suppression, fire behavior, and fire magnitudes in Californian chaparral at the urban/wildland interface. In *California watersheds at the urban interface: proceedings of the third biennial watershed conference* (ed. J.J. DeVries), Water Resources Center Report 75, pp. 67–83. University of California, Davis.
- Minnich, R.A. & Dezzani, R.J. (1998) Historical decline of coastal sage scrub in the Riverside-Perris Plain, California. *Western Birds*, **29**, 366–391.
- Minnich, R.A. & Everett, R.G. (2002) What unmanaged fire regimes in Baja California tell us about presuppression fire in Californian mediterranean ecosystems. In *Proceedings of the symposium: fire in California ecosystems: integrating ecology, prevention and management*, Miscellaneous Publication 1, pp. 325–338. Association for Fire Ecology, Berkeley, California.
- Minnich, R.A. & Franco-Vizcaino, E. (1998) Land of chamise and pines: historical accounts and current status of northern Baja California's vegetation. *University of California Publications in Botany*, **80**, 1–166.
- Minnich, R.A. & Franco-Vizcaino, E. (1999) Prescribed mosaic burning in California chaparral? In *Proceedings of the symposium on fire economics, planning, and policy: bottom lines* (ed. A. González-Caban), PSW-GTR-173, pp. 247–254. USDA Forest Service Pacific Southwest Research Station, Albany, California.
- Minore, D. & Weatherly, H. (1996) *Stump sprouting of the Pacific Yew*. USDA Forest Service Pacific Northwest Research Station, Portland, Oregon.
- Mitchell, V.L. (1969) The regionalization of climate in montane areas, Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- Mitri, G.H. & Gitas, I.Z. (2008) Mapping the severity of fire using object-based classification of IKONOS imagery. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **17**, 431–442.
- Miyaniishi, K. (2001) Duff consumption. In *Forest fires: behavior and ecological effects* (eds E.A. Johnson & K. Miyaniishi), pp. 437–475. Academic Press, San Diego, California.

- Mladenoff, D.J. (2004) LANDIS and forest landscape models. *Ecological Modelling*, **180**, 7–19.
- Moles, A.T., Falster, D.S., Leishman, M.R., & Westoby, M. (2004) Small-seeded species produce more seeds per square metre of canopy per year, but not per individual per lifetime. *Journal of Ecology*, **92**, 384–396.
- Molinas, M.L. & Verdaguer, D. (1993) Lignotuber ontogeny in the cork-oak (*Quercus suber*; Fagaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, **80**, 172–181, 182–191.
- Moll, E.J., McKenzie, B., & McLachlan, D. (1980) A possible explanation for the lack of trees in the fynbos, Cape Province, South Africa. *Biological Conservation*, **17**, 221–228.
- Montenegro, G., Ávila, G., & Schatte, P. (1983) Presence and development of lignotubers in shrubs of the Chilean matorral. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, **61**, 1804–1808.
- Montenegro, G., Ginocchio, R., Segura, A., Keeley, J.E., & Gómez, M. (2004) Fire regimes and vegetation responses in two Mediterranean-climate regions. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, **77**, 455–464.
- Montenegro, G., Gómez, M., Diaz, F., Ginocchio, R., & Veblen, T.T. (2003) Regeneration potential of Chilean matorral after fire: an updated view. In *Fire and climatic change in temperate ecosystems of the western Americas* (ed. T.T. Veblen, W.L. Baker, G. Montenegro, & T.W. Swetnam), pp. 381–409. Springer, New York.
- Montenegro, G., Rivera, O., & Bas, F. (1978) Herbaceous vegetation in the Chilean matorral: dynamics of growth and evaluation of allelopathic effects of some dominant shrubs. *Oecologia*, **36**, 237–244.
- Moody, J.A. & Martin, P.A. (2001) Initial hydrologic and geomorphic response following a wildfire in the Colorado front range. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, **26**, 1049–1070.
- Mooney, H.A. (1972) The carbon balance of plants. *Annual Review of Ecology and Evolution*, **3**, 315–346.
- Mooney, H.A., ed. (1977a) *Convergent evolution of Chile and California Mediterranean climate ecosystems*, 224 pp. Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.
- Mooney, H.A. (1977b) Frost sensitivity and resprouting behavior of analogous shrubs of California and Chile. *Madroño*, **24**, 74–78.
- Mooney, H.A. (1989) Chaparral physiological ecology: paradigms revisited. In *The California chaparral: paradigms reexamined* (ed. S.C. Keeley), Science Series 34, pp. 85–90. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles.
- Mooney, H.A. & Bartholomew, B. (1974) Comparative carbon balance and reproductive modes of two Californian *Aesculus* species. *Botanical Gazette*, **135**, 306–313.
- Mooney, H.A. & Dunn, E.L. (1970) Convergent evolution of mediterranean-climate evergreen sclerophyll shrubs. *Evolution*, **24**, 292–303.
- Mooney, H.A., Hamburg, S.P., & Drake, J.A. (1986) The invasions of plants and animals into California. In *Ecology of biological invasions of North America and Hawaii* (eds H.A. Mooney & J.A. Drake), pp. 250–272. Springer, New York.
- Mooney, H.A. & Hays, R.I. (1973) Carbohydrate storage cycles in two Californian Mediterranean-climate trees. *Flora*, **162**, 295–304.
- Mooney, H.A., Kummerow, J., Johnson, A.W., et al. (1977) The producers: their resources and adaptive responses. In *Convergent evolution of Chile and California Mediterranean climate ecosystems* (ed. H.A. Mooney), pp. 85–143. Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.

- Mooney, S.D. & Maltby, E.L. (2006) Two proxy records revealing the late Holocene fire history at a site on the central coast of New South Wales, Australia. *Austral Ecology*, **31**, 682–695.
- Mooney, S.D., Radford, K.L., & Hancock, G. (2001) Clues to the “burning question”: pre-European fire in the Sydney coastal region from sedimentary charcoal and palynology. *Ecological Management and Restoration*, **2**, 203–212.
- Moore, A.D. & Noble, I.R. (1990) An individualistic model of vegetation stand dynamics. *Journal of Environmental Management*, **31**, 61–81.
- Moravec, J. (1990) Regeneration of NW African *Pinus halepensis* forests following fire. *Vegetatio*, **87**, 29–36.
- Moreira, B., Tormo, J., Estrelles, E., & Pausas, J.G. (2010) Disentangling the role of heat and smoke as germination cues in Mediterranean Basin flora. *Annals of Botany*, **105**, 627–635.
- Moreira, F., Duarte, I., Catry, F., & Acácio, V. (2007) Cork extraction as a key factor determining post-fire cork oak survival in a mountain region of southern Portugal. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **253**, 30–37.
- Moreira, F., Rego, F.C., & Ferreira, P.G. (2001) Temporal (1958–1995) pattern of change in a cultural landscape of northwestern Portugal: implications for fire occurrence. *Landscape Ecology*, **16**, 557–567.
- Moreira, F. & Russo, D. (2007) Modelling the impact of agricultural abandonment and wildfires on vertebrate diversity in Mediterranean Europe. *Landscape Ecology*, **22**, 1461–1476.
- Moreno, J.M., Cruz, A., Fernández, F., *et al.* (2004) Ecología del monte mediterráneo en relación con el fuego: el jaral-breza de Quintos de Mora (Toledo). In *Avances en el estudio de la gestión del monte mediterráneo* (eds V.R. Vallejo & J.A. Alloza), pp. 17–45. Fundación Centro de Estudios Ambientales del Mediterráneo (CEAM), Valencia, Spain.
- Moreno, J.M., Fernández, F., Vallejo, R., *et al.* (1997) Regeneración de la vegetación en zonas quemadas por los grandes incendios de 1994. In *Estado de la investigación y el desarrollo en protección contra incendios forestales en España*. University of Santiago de Compostela, Spain.
- Moreno, J.M. & Oechel, W.C. (1989) A simple method for estimating fire intensity after a burn in California chaparral. *Acta Oecologica*, **10**, 57–68.
- Moreno, J.M. & Oechel, W.C. (1994) Fire intensity as a determinant factor of postfire plant recovery in southern California chaparral. In *The role of fire in mediterranean-type ecosystems* (eds J.M. Moreno & W.C. Oechel), pp. 26–45. Springer, New York.
- Moreno, J.M., Vázquez, A., & Vélez, R. (1998) Recent history of forest fires in Spain. In *Large fires*, pp. 159–185. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Moreno, P.I. (2000) Climate, fire, and vegetation between about 13,000 and 9200 C-14 yr BP in the Chilean lake district. *Quaternary Research*, **54**, 81–89.
- Morgan, P., Hardy, C.C., Swetnam, T.W., Rollins, M.G., & Long, D.G. (2001) Mapping fire regimes across time and space: understanding coarse and fine-scale fire patterns. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **10**, 329–342.
- Moritz, M.A. (1997) Analyzing extreme disturbance events: fire in the Los Padres National Forest. *Ecological Applications*, **7**, 1252–1262.
- Moritz, M.A., Keeley, J.E., Johnson, E.A., & Schaffner, A.A. (2004) Testing a basic assumption of shrubland fire management: does the hazard of burning increase with the age of fuels? *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, **2**, 67–72.

- Moritz, M.A., Krawchuk, M.A., & Parisien, M.-A. (2010a) Pyrogeography: understanding the ecological niche of fire. *PAGES news*, **18**, 83–85.
- Moritz, M.A., Moody, T.J., Krawchuk, M.A., Huges, M., & Hall, A. (2010b) Spatial variation in extreme winds predicts large wildfire locations in chaparral ecosystems. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **37**, L04801, doi:10.1029/2009GL041735.
- Moritz, M.A., Morais, M.E., Summerell, L.A., Carlson, J.M., & Doyle, J. (2005) Wildfires, complexity, and highly optimized tolerance. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **102**, 17 912–17 917.
- Moritz, M.A. & Stephens, S.L. (2008) Fire and sustainability: considerations for California's altered future climate. *Climatic Change*, **87** (Suppl 1), S265–S271.
- Morrison, D.A. (1995) Some effects of low-intensity fires on populations of co-occurring small trees in the Sydney region. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **115**, 109–119.
- Morrison, D.A., Buckney, R.T., Bewick, B.J., & Cary, G.J. (1996) Conservation conflicts over burning bush in south-eastern Australia. *Biological Conservation*, **76**, 167–175.
- Morrison, D.A., Gary, G.J., Pengelly, S.M., *et al.* (1995) Effects of fire frequency on plant species composition of sandstone communities in the Sydney region: inter-fire interval and time-since-fire. *Austral Ecology*, **20**, 239–247.
- Morvan, D. & Dupuy, J.L. (2004) Modeling the propagation of a wildfire through a Mediterranean shrub using a multiphase formulation. *Combustion and Flame*, **138**, 199–210.
- Mott, J.J. & Groves, R.H. (1994) Natural and derived grasslands. In *Australian vegetation*, second edition (ed. R.H. Groves), pp. 369–392. Cambridge University Press, Melbourne, Australia.
- Mucina, L. & Rutherford, M.C. (2006) *The vegetation of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland*. South African National Biodiversity Institute, Pretoria.
- Müller, M.J. (1982) *Selected climatic data for a global set of standard stations for vegetation science*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, The Hague, The Netherlands.
- Muller, C.H. (1939) Relations of the vegetation and climatic types in Nuevo Leon, Mexico. *American Midland Naturalist*, **21**, 687–729.
- Muller, C.H. (1947) Vegetation and climate of Coahuila, Mexico. *Madroño*, **9**, 33–57.
- Mummenhoff, K., Al-Shehbaz, I.A., Bakker, F.T., Linder, H.P., & Mühlhausen, A. (2005) Phylogeny, morphological evolution, and speciation of endemic Brassicaceae genera in the Cape flora of southern Africa. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, **92**, 400–424.
- Muñoz, M.R. & Fuentes, E.R. (1989) Does fire induce shrub germination in the Chilean matorral? *Oikos*, **56**, 177–181.
- Murphy, B.P. & Bowman, D.M.J.S. (2007) Seasonal water availability predicts the relative abundance of C₃ and C₄ grasses in Australia. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **16**, 160–169.
- Murphy, K.A., Reynolds, J.H., & Koltun, J.M. (2008) Evaluating the ability of the differenced Normalized Burn Ratio (dNBR) to predict ecologically significant burn severity in Alaskan boreal forests. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **17**, 490–499.
- Musil, C.F., Milton, S.J., & Davis, G.W. (2005) The threat of alien invasive grasses to lowland Cape floral diversity: an empirical appraisal of the effectiveness of practical control strategies. *South African Journal of Science*, **101**, 337–344.
- Mutch, L.S. & Parsons, D.J. (1998) Mixed conifer forest mortality and establishment before and after prescribed fire in Sequoia National Park, California. *Forest Science*, **44**, 341–355.

- Mutch, R.W. (1970) Wildland fires and ecosystems: a hypothesis. *Ecology*, **51**, 1046–1051.
- Mutch, R.W. (2003) Safety considerations for plume dominated fires. USDA Forest Service. Online: www.fs.fed.us/nwacfire/quick/docs/plumeage.htm.
- Myers, N., Mittermeier, R.A., Mittermeier, C.G., da Fonseca, G.A.B., & Kent, J. (2000) Biodiversity hotspots for conservation priorities. *Nature*, **403**, 853–858.
- Myerscough, P.J. & Clarke, J.S. (2007) Burnt to blazes: landscape fires, resilience and habitat interaction in frequently burnt coastal heath. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **55**, 91–102.
- Myerscough, P.J., Whelan, R.J., & Bradstock, R.A. (2000) Ecology of Proteaceae with special reference to the Sydney region. *Cunninghamia*, **6**, 951–1015.
- Nagel, T.A. & Taylor, A.H. (2005) Fire and persistence of montane chaparral in mixed conifer forest landscapes in the northern Sierra Nevada, Lake Tahoe Basin, California, USA. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*, **132**, 442–457.
- Naiman, J. (2009) SDG&E explains countersuit threat to establish rights. *Fallbrook Village News*, March **5**, 2009.
- Nano, C.E.M. & Clarke, P.J. (2010) Woody-grass ratios in a grassy arid system are limited by multi-causal interactions of abiotic constraint, competition and fire. *Oecologia*, **162**, 719–732.
- Naumburg, E. & DeWald, L.E. (1999) Relationships between *Pinus ponderosa* forest structure, light characteristics, and understory graminoid species presence and abundance. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **124**, 205–215.
- Naveh, Z. (1974) Effect of fire in the Mediterranean region. In *Fire and ecosystems* (eds T.T. Kozłowski & C.E. Ahlgren), pp. 401–434. Academic Press, New York.
- Naveh, Z. (1975) The evolutionary significance of fire in the Mediterranean region. *Vegetatio*, **29**, 199–208.
- Naveh, Z. & Whittaker, R.H. (1979) Measurements and relationships of plant species diversity in Mediterranean shrublands and woodlands. In *Ecological diversity in theory and practice* (eds J.F. Grassie, G.P. Patil, W. Smith & C. Tailie), pp. 219–239. International Co-operative Publishing House, Fairfield, Maryland.
- Naveh, Z. & Whittaker, R.H. (1980) Structural and floristic diversity of shrublands and woodlands in northern Israel and other Mediterranean areas. *Vegetatio*, **41**, 171–190.
- Near, D.G., Klopatek, C.C., DeBano, L.F., & Ffolliott, P.F. (1999) Fire effects on belowground sustainability: a review and synthesis. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **122**, 51–71.
- Ne'eman, G. (1997) Regeneration of natural pine forest: review of work done after the 1989 fire in Mount Carmel, Israel. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **7**, 295–306.
- Ne'eman, G. (2000) The effect of burned pine trees on post-fire regeneration. In *Ecology, biogeography and management of Pinus halepensis and P. brutia forest ecosystems in the Mediterranean Basin* (eds G. Ne'eman & L. Trabaud), pp. 303–320. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Ne'eman, G., Fotheringham, C.J., & Keeley, J.E. (1999) Patch to landscape patterns in post fire recruitment of a serotinous conifer. *Plant Ecology*, **145**, 235–242.
- Ne'eman, G., Goubitz, S., & Nathan, R. (2004) Reproductive traits of *Pinus halepensis* in the light of fire: a critical review. *Plant Ecology*, **171**, 69–79.
- Ne'eman, G., Lahav, H., & Izhaki, I. (1992) Spatial pattern of seedlings one year after fire in a Mediterranean pine forest. *Oecologia*, **91**, 365–370.
- Nichols, G. & Jones, T. (1992) Fusain in Carboniferous shallow marine sediments, Donegal, Ireland: the sedimentological effects of fire. *Sedimentology*, **39**, 487–502.

- Nicolle, D. (2006) A classification and census of regenerative strategies in the eucalypts (*Angophora*, *Corymbia* and *Eucalyptus* – Myrtaceae), with special reference to the obligate seeders. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **54**, 391–407.
- Nieuwenhuis, A. (1987) The effect of fire frequency on the sclerophyll vegetation of the West Head, New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **12**, 373–385.
- Niklasson, M., Zin, E., Zielonka, T., *et al.* (2010) A 350-year tree-ring fire record from Biaøowieza Primeval Forest, Poland: implications for Central European lowland fire history. *Journal of Ecology*, **98**, 1319–1329.
- Noble, I.R. (1984) Mortality of lignotuberous seedlings of *Eucalyptus* species after an intense fire in montane forest. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **9**, 47–50.
- Noble, I.R. & Slatyer, R.O. (1980) The use of vital attributes to predict successional changes in plant communities subject to recurrent disturbances. *Vegetatio*, **43**, 5–21.
- Norris, J.R., Jackson, S.T., & Betancourt, J.L. (2006) Classification tree and minimum-volume ellipsoid analyses of the distribution of ponderosa pine in the western USA. *Journal of Biogeography*, **33**, 342–360.
- North, M., Hurteau, M., Fiegenger, R., & Barbour, M. (2005a) Influence of fire and El Niño on tree recruitment varies by species in Sierran mixed conifer. *Forest Science*, **51**, 187–197.
- North, M., Oakley, B., Chen, J., *et al.* (2002) *Vegetation and ecological characteristics of mixed-conifer and red fir forests at the Teakettle Experimental Forest*. General Technical Report PSW-GTR-186. USDA Forest Service, Albany, California.
- North, M., Oakley, B., Fiegenger, R., Gray, A., & Barbour, M. (2005b) Influence of light and soil moisture on sierran mixed-conifer understory communities. *Plant Ecology*, **177**, 13–24.
- NSWRFS (2006) *Planning for bush fire protection*. New South Wales Rural Fire Service, Lidcombe, Australia.
- Núñez, M.R. & Calvo, L. (2000) Effect of high temperatures on seed germination of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Pinus halepensis*. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **131**, 183–190.
- O'Connor, T.G. & Bredenkamp, G.J. (1997) Grassland. In *Vegetation of Southern Africa* (eds R.M. Cowling, D.M. Richardson & S.M. Pierce), pp. 215–257. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Odion, D.C., Frost, E.J., Strittholt, J.R., *et al.* (2004) Patterns of fire severity and forest conditions in the western Klamath mountains, California. *Conservation Biology*, **18**, 927–936.
- Odion, D.C. & Haubensak, K.A. (2002) Response of French broom to fire. In *Proceedings of the symposium: fire in California ecosystems: integrating ecology, prevention and management* (eds N.G. Sugihara, M.E. Morales & T.J. Morales), Miscellaneous Publication 1, pp. 296–307. Association for Fire Ecology, Davis, California.
- O'Donnell, A.J., Cullen, L.E., McCaw, W.L., Boer, M.M., & Grierson, P.F. (2010) Dendroecological potential of *Callistris preissii* for dating historical fires in semi-arid shrublands of southern Western Australia. *Dendrochronologia*, **28**, 37–48.
- O'Dowd, D.J. & Gill, A.M. (1984) Predator satiation and site alteration following fire: mass reproduction of alpine ash (*Eucalyptus delegatensis*) in southeastern Australia. *Ecology*, **65**, 1052–1066.
- OIG (2006) *Audit Report: Forest Service large fire suppression costs*, Report No. 08601–44–SF, United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Inspector General, Western Region, Washington, DC.
- Ojeda, F. (1998) Biogeography of seeder and resprouter *Erica* species in the Cape Floristic Region: where are the resprouters? *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **63**, 331–347.

- Ojeda, F., Brun, F.G., & Vergara, J.J. (2005) Fire, rain and the selection of seeder and resprouter life-histories in fire-recruiting, woody plants. *New Phytologist*, **168**, 155–165.
- Ojeda, F., Marañón, T., & Arroyo, J. (1996) Postfire regeneration of a mediterranean heathland in southern Spain. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **6**, 191–198.
- Ojeda, F., Pausas, J.G., & Verdú, M. (2010) Soil shapes community structure through fire. *Oecologia*, **163**, 729–735.
- O’Leary, J.F. & Westman, W.E. (1988) Regional disturbance effects on herb succession patterns in coastal sage scrub. *Journal of Biogeography*, **15**, 775–786.
- Oliver, E.G.H. & Fellingham, A.C. (1994) A new serotinous species of *Cliffortia* (Rosaceae) from the southwestern Cape with notes on *Cliffortia arborea*. *Bothalia*, **24**, 153–162.
- Omi, P.N., Rideout, D.B., & Botti, S.J. (1999) An analytical approach for assessing cost-effectiveness of landscape prescribed fires. In *Proceedings of the symposium on fire economics, planning, and policy: bottom lines* (ed. A. González-Caban), pp. 237–242. Pacific Southwest Research Station, Albany, California.
- Ooi, M.K., Whelan, R.J., & Auld, T.D. (2006) Persistence of obligate-seeding species at the population scale: effects of fire intensity, fire patchiness and long fire-free intervals. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **15**, 261–269.
- Orians, G.H. & Milewski, A.V. (2007) Ecology of Australia: the effects of nutrient-poor soils and intense fires. *Biological Reviews*, **82**, 393–423.
- Orians, G.H. & Solbrig, O.T., eds. (1977) *Convergent evolution in warm deserts*, 352 pp. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.
- Orshan, G. (1989) *Plant phenomorphological studies in Mediterranean type ecosystems*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Ovalle, C., Aronson, J., & Del Pozo, A. (1990) The espinal: systems of the mediterranean-type climate region of Chile. *Agroforestry Systems*, **10**, 213–249.
- Owen-Smith, N. (1987) Pleistocene extinctions: the pivotal role of megaherbivores. *Paleobiology*, **13**, 351–362.
- Paciorek, C.J., Condit, R., Hubbell, S.P., & Foster, R.B. (2000) The demographics of resprouting in tree and shrub species of a moist tropical forest. *Journal of Ecology*, **88**, 765–777.
- Padgett, P.E. & Allen, E.B. (1999) Differential responses to nitrogen fertilization in native shrubs and exotic annuals common to Mediterranean coastal sage scrub of California. *Plant Ecology*, **144**, 93–101.
- Palamarev, E. (1989) Paleobotanical evidences of the Tertiary history and origin of the Mediterranean sclerophyll dendroflora. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, **162**, 93–107.
- Palfner, G., Canseco, M.I., & Casanova-Katny, A. (2008) Post-fire seedlings of *Nothofagus alpina* in southern Chile show strong dominance of a single ectomycorrhizal fungus and a vertical shift in root architecture. *Plant and Soil*, **313**, 237–250.
- Pannell, J.R. & Myerscough, P.J. (1993) Canopy-stored seed banks of *Allocasuarina distyla* and *A. nana* in relation to time since fire. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **41**, 1–9.
- Papanastasis, V.P. (1980) Effects of season and frequency of burning on a phryganic rangeland in Greece. *Journal of Range Management*, **33**, 251–255.
- Parker, V.T. (1984) Correlation of physiological divergence with reproductive mode in chaparral shrubs. *Madroño*, **31**, 231–242.
- Parker, V.T. (1987) Effects of wet-season management burns on chaparral vegetation: implications for rare species. In *Conservation and management of rare and endangered plants* (ed. T.S. Elias), pp. 233–237. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento.

- Parker, V.T. & Kelly, V.R. (1989) Seed banks in California chaparral and other Mediterranean climate shrublands. In *Ecology of soil seed banks* (eds M.A. Leck, V.T. Parker & R.L. Simpson), pp. 231–255. Academic Press, New York.
- Parker, V.T., Vasey, M.C., & Keeley, J.E. (2009) *Arctostaphylos*. In *Flora of North America north of Mexico*, Vol. 8 (ed. Flora of North America Committee), pp. 406–445. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Parker, V.T., Vasey, M.C., & Keeley, J.E. (2010) *Arctostaphylos*. In *The Jepson manual: vascular plants of California* (eds B.G. Baldwin, S. Boyd, D.J. Keil, *et al.*). University of California Press, Los Angeles.
- Parker-Allie, F., Musil, C.F., & Thuiller, W. (2009) Effects of climate warming on the distributions of invasive Eurasian annual grasses: a South African perspective. *Climatic Change*, **94**, 87–103.
- Parr, C.L. & Andersen, A.N. (2006) Patch mosaic burning for biodiversity conservation: a critique of the pyrodiversity paradigm. *Conservation Biology*, **20**, 1610–1619.
- Parrish, J.T. (1998) *Interpreting pre-Quaternary climate from the geologic record*. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Parrish, J.T., Ziegler, A.M., & Scotese, C.H. (1982) Rainfall patterns and the distribution of coals and evaporites in the Mesozoic and Cenozoic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palynology*, **40**, 67–101.
- Parsons, D.J. (1976) Vegetation structure in the Mediterranean climate scrub communities of California and Chile. *Journal of Ecology*, **64**, 435–447.
- Parsons, D.J. (1995) Restoring fire to giant sequoia groves: what have we learned in 25 years? In *Proceedings: symposium on fire in wilderness and park management* (eds J.K. Brown, R.W. Mutch, C.W. Spoon & R.H. Wakimotos), General Technical Report INT-GTR-320, pp. 256–258. USDA Forest Service, Missoula, Montana.
- Parsons, R.F. (1981) Eucalyptus scrubs and shrublands. In *Australian vegetation* (ed. R.H. Groves), pp. 227–252. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Parsons, R.F. & Hopper, S.D. (2003) Monocotyledonous geophytes: comparison of south-western Australia with other areas of mediterranean climate. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **51**, 129–133.
- Pärtel, M., Moora, M., & Zobel, M. (2001) Variation in species richness within and between calcareous (alvar) grassland stands: the role of core and satellite species. *Plant Ecology*, **157**, 203–211.
- Pate, J. & Beard, J. (1984) *Kwongan: plant life of the sandplain: biology of a south-west Australian shrubland ecosystem*. University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands, Australia.
- Pate, J. & Dell, B. (1984) Economy of mineral nutrients in sandplain species. In *Kwongan: plant life of the sandplain: biology of a south-west Australian shrubland ecosystem* (eds J. Pate & J. Beard), pp. 227–252. University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands, Australia.
- Pate, J.S., Casson, N.E., Rullo, J., & Kuo, J. (1985) Biology of fire ephemerals of the sandplains of the kwongan of south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Plant Physiology*, **12**, 641–655.
- Pate, J.S., Froend, R.H., Bowen, B.J., Hansen, A., & Kuo, J. (1990) Seedling growth and storage characteristics of seeder and resprouter species of Mediterranean-type ecosystems of south western Australia. *Annals of Botany*, **65**, 585–601.
- Pate, J.S., Meney, K.A., & Dixon, K. (1991) Contrasting growth and morphological characteristics of fire-sensitive (obligate-seeder) and fire-resistant (resprouter) species of

- Restionaceae (S. Hemisphere restiads) from south-western Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **39**, 505–525.
- Pauchard, A., Cavieres, L.A., & Bustamante, R.O. (2004) Comparing alien plant invasions among regions with similar climates: where to from here? *Diversity and Distributions*, **10**, 371–375.
- Pauchard, A., García, R.A., Pena, E., *et al.* (2008) Positive feedbacks between plant invasions and fire regimes: *Teline monspessulana* (L.) K. Koch (Fabaceae) in central Chile. *Biological Invasions*, **10**, 547–553.
- Paula, S., Arianoutsou, M., Kazanis, D., *et al.* (2009) Fire-related traits for plant species of the Mediterranean Basin. *Ecology*, **90**, 1420.
- Paula, S. & Pausas, J.G. (2006) Leaf traits and resprouting ability in the Mediterranean basin. *Functional Ecology*, **20**, 941–947.
- Paula, S. & Pausas, J.G. (2008) Burning seeds: germinative response to heat treatments in relation to resprouting ability. *Journal of Ecology*, **96**, 543–552.
- Paula, S. & Pausas, J.G. (2009) *BROT: a plant trait database for Mediterranean Basin species*, Version 2009.01. Online: www.uv.es/jgpausas/brot.htm.
- Paula, S. & Pausas, J.G. (2011) Root traits explain different foraging strategies between resprouting life histories. *Oecologia* **165**, 321–331.
- Paull, R. & Hill, R.S. (2010) Early Oligocene *Callitris* and *Fitzroya* (Cupressaceae) from Tasmania. *American Journal of Botany*, **97**, 809–820.
- Pausas, J.G. (1997) Resprouting of *Quercus suber* in NE Spain after fire. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **8**, 703–706.
- Pausas, J.G. (1999) The response of plant functional types to changes in the fire regime in Mediterranean ecosystems: a simulation approach. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **10**, 717–722.
- Pausas, J.G. (2001) Resprouting vs. seedling: a Mediterranean perspective. *Oikos*, **94**, 193–194.
- Pausas, J.G. (2004) Changes in fire and climate in the eastern Iberian Peninsula (Mediterranean basin). *Climatic Change*, **63**, 337–350.
- Pausas, J.G. (2006) Simulating mediterranean landscape pattern and vegetation dynamics under different fire regimes. *Plant Ecology*, **187**, 249–259.
- Pausas, J.G., Bladé, C., Valdecantos, A., *et al.* (2004a) Pines and oaks in the restoration of Mediterranean landscapes in Spain: new perspectives for an old practice: a review. *Plant Ecology*, **171**, 209–220.
- Pausas, J.G., Bonet, A., Maestre, F.T., & Climent, A. (2006a) The role of the perch effect on the nucleation process in Mediterranean semi-arid oldfields. *Acta Oecologica*, **29**, 346–352.
- Pausas, J.G. & Bradstock, R.A. (2007) Fire persistence traits of plants along a productivity and disturbance gradient in Mediterranean shrublands of SE Australia. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **16**, 330–340.
- Pausas, J.G., Bradstock, R.A., Keith, D.A., Keeley, J.E., & the GCTE Fire Network (2004b) Plant functional traits in relation to fire in crown-fire ecosystems. *Ecology*, **85**, 1085–1100.
- Pausas, J.G., Carbó, E., Caturla, R.N., Gil, J.M., & Vallejo, R. (1999) Post-fire regeneration patterns in the eastern Iberian Peninsula. *Acta Oecologica*, **20**, 499–508.
- Pausas, J.G. & Fernández-Muñoz, S. (2011) Fire regime changes in the Western Mediterranean Basin: from fuel-limited to climate-driven fire regime. *Climatic Change*, doi: 10.1007/s10584-011-0060-6.

- Pausas, J.G., Gimeno, T., & Vallejo, R. (2002) Fire severity and pine regeneration in the eastern Iberian Peninsula. In *Forest fire research and wildland fire safety* (ed. D.X. Viegas), 8 pp. Millpress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Pausas, J.G. & Keeley, J.E. (2009) A burning story: the role of fire in the history of life. *BioScience*, **59**, 593–601.
- Pausas, J.G., Keeley, J.E., & Verdú, M. (2006b) Inferring differential evolutionary processes of plant persistence traits in Northern Hemisphere Mediterranean fire-prone ecosystems. *Journal of Ecology*, **94**, 31–39.
- Pausas, J.G. & Lloret, F. (2007) Spatial and temporal patterns of plant functional types under simulated fire regimes. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 484–492.
- Pausas, J.G., Lloret, F., & Vilà, M. (2006c) Simulating the effects of different disturbance regimes on *Cortaderia selloana* invasion. *Biological Conservation*, **128**, 128–135.
- Pausas, J.G., Llovet, J., Rodrigo, A., & Vallejo, R. (2008) Are wildfires a disaster in the Mediterranean basin? A review. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **17**, 713–723.
- Pausas, J.G., Ouadah, N., Ferrán, A., Gimeno, T., & Vallejo, R. (2003) Fire severity and seedling establishment in *Pinus halepensis* woodlands, eastern Iberian Peninsula. *Plant Ecology*, **169**, 205–213.
- Pausas, J.G., Pereira, J.S., & Aronson, J. (2009) The tree. In *Cork oak woodlands on the edge: ecology, adaptive management, and restoration* (eds J. Aronson, J.S. Pereira & J.G. Pausas), pp. 11–21. Island Press, Washington, DC.
- Pausas, J.G., Ribeiro, E., Dias, S.G., Pons, J., & Beseler, C. (2006d) Regeneration of a marginal cork oak (*Quercus suber*) forest in the eastern Iberian Peninsula. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **17**, 729–738.
- Pausas, J.G., Ribeiro, E., & Vallejo, R. (2004c) Post-fire regeneration variability of *Pinus halepensis* in the eastern Iberian peninsula. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **203**, 251–259.
- Pausas, J.G. & Vallejo, R. (2008) Bases ecológicas para convivir con los incendios forestales en la Región Mediterránea: decálogo. *Ecosistemas*, **17**, 128–129.
- Pausas, J.G. & Verdú, M. (2005) Plant persistence traits in fire-prone ecosystems of the Mediterranean basin: a phylogenetic approach. *Oikos*, **109**, 196–202.
- Pausas, J.G. & Verdú, M. (2010) The jungle of methods for evaluating phenotypic and phylogenetic structure of communities. *BioScience*, **60**, 614–625.
- Payson, T.E. & Cohen, J.D. (1990) Chamise chaparral dead fuel fraction is not reliably predicted by age. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*, **5**, 127–131.
- Pearson, G.A. (1942) Herbaceous vegetation a factor in natural regeneration of ponderosa pine in the southwest. *Ecological Monographs*, **12**, 316–338.
- Pearson, G.A. (1951) A comparison of the climate in four ponderosa pine regions. *Journal of Forestry*, **49**, 256–258.
- Peet, R.K. (1978) Ecosystem convergence. *American Naturalist*, **112**, 441–444.
- Pekin, B.K., Boer, M.M., Macfarlane, C., & Grierson, P.F. (2009) Impacts of increased fire frequency and aridity on eucalypt forest structure, biomass and composition in southwest Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **258**, 2136–2142.
- Pelton, J. (1984) *An ecological monograph of christmasberry*, *Heteromeles arbutifolia* M. Roem, in the chaparral and woodland ecosystems of California [unknown binding].
- Penman, T. & Towerton, A.L. (2008) Soil temperatures during autumn prescribed burning: implications for the germination of fire responsive species? *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **17**, 572–578.

- Penman, T.D., Binns, D.L., & Kavanagh, R.P. (2008b) Quantifying successional changes in response to forest disturbances. *Applied Vegetation Science*, **11**, 261–268.
- Penman, T.D., Binns, D.L., Sheils, R.J., Allen, R.M., & Kavanagh, R.P. (2008a) Changes in understorey plant species richness following logging and prescribed burning in shrubby dry sclerophyll forests of south-eastern Australia. *Austral Ecology*, **33**, 197–210.
- Peppin, D., Fulé, P.Z., Sieg, C.H., Beyers, J.L., & Hunter, M.E. (2010) Post-wildfire seeding in forest of the western United States: an evidence-based review. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **260**, 573–586.
- Pérez, B., Cruz, A., Fernández-González, F., & Moreno, J.M. (2003) Effects of the recent land-use history on the postfire vegetation of uplands in Central Spain. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **182**, 273–283.
- Pérez, B. & Moreno, J.M. (1998) Methods for quantifying fire severity in shrubland-fires. *Plant Ecology*, **139**, 91–101.
- Pérez, B., Sánchez-Mata, D., & Moreno, J.M. (1997) Effects of past and current land-use on post-fire vegetation in Sierra de Gredos, Spain. In *Forest fire risk and management* (eds P. Balabanis, G. Eftichidis & R. Fantechi), pp. 419–424. European Commission, Brussels.
- Perry, T. (2009) SDG&E to pay the state \$14.3 million after brush fires in 2007. *Los Angeles Times*, October 31, 2009.
- Pessi, A., Businger, S., & Turner, K.L.C.T. (2004) On the relationship between lightning and convective rainfall over the central Pacific Ocean. In *18th International lightning detection conference*, Reference 21, pp. 1–9. Online: www.vaisala.com/ILDC2004.
- Peters, D.P., Pielke, R.A., Bestelmeyer, B.T., *et al.* (2004) Cross-scale interactions, nonlinearities, and forecasting catastrophic events. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **101**, 15 130–15 135.
- Peterson, D.L., Evers, L., Gravenmier, R.A., & Eberhardt, E. (2007) *A consumer guide: tools to manage vegetation and fuels*, General Technical Report PNW-GRR-690. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, Portland, Oregon.
- Peterson, D.L. & Ryan, K.C. (1986) Modeling postfire conifer mortality for long-range planning. *Environmental Management*, **10**, 797–808.
- Peterson, G.L. & Abbott, P.L. (1979) Mid-Eocene climatic change, southwestern California and northwestern Baja California. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palynology*, **26**, 73–87.
- Pfeiffer, M., Huttenlocher, H., & Ayasse, M. (2010) Myrmecochorous plants use chemical mimicry to cheat seed-dispersing ants. *Functional Ecology*, **24**, 545–555.
- Phillips, J.F.V. (1931) Forest succession and ecology in the Knysna region. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa*, **14**, 1–327.
- Phipps, J.B. (1992) *Heteromeles* and *Photinia* (Rosaceae, subfam. Maloideae) of Mexico and Central America. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, **70**, 2138–2162.
- Pierce, S.M., Esler, K., & Cowling, R.M. (1995) Smoke-induced germination of succulents (Mesembryanthemaceae) from fire-prone and fire-free habitats in South Africa. *Oecologia*, **102**, 520–522.
- Pillans, N.S. (1924) Destruction of indigenous vegetation by burning on the Cape Peninsula. *South African Journal of Science*, **21**, 348–350.
- Pimm, S.L. (2007) Biodiversity: climate change or habitat loss: which will kill more species? *Current Biology*, **18**, R117–R119.

- Pinaya, I., Soto, B., Arias, M., & Diaz-Fierros, F. (2000) Revegetation of burnt areas: relative effectiveness of native and commercial seed mixtures. *Land Degradation & Development*, **11**, 93–98.
- Pincetl, S.S. (1999) *Transforming California: a political history of land use and development*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland.
- Pinter, N., Fiedel, S., & Keeley, J.E. (2011) Fire and vegetation shifts at the vanguard of Paleoindian migrations. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **30**, 269–272.
- Piñol, J., Beven, K., & Viegas, D.X. (2005) Modelling the effect of fire-exclusion and prescribed fire on wildfire size in Mediterranean ecosystems. *Ecological Modelling*, **183**, 397–409.
- Piñol, J., Castellnou, M., & Beven, K.J. (2007) Conditioning uncertainty in ecological models: assessing the impact of fire management strategies. *Ecological Modelling*, **207**, 34–44.
- Piñol, J., Terradas, J., & Lloret, F. (1998) Climate warming, wildfire hazard, and wildfire occurrence in coastal eastern Spain. *Climatic Change*, **38**, 345–357.
- Pitman, A.J., Narisma, G.T., & McAneney, J. (2007) The impact of climate change on the risk of forest and grassland fires in Australia. *Climatic Change*, **84**, 383–401.
- Platt, W.J. (1999) Southeastern pine savannas. In *The savanna, barren, and rock outcrop communities of North America* (eds R.C. Anderson, J.S. Fralish & J. Baskin), pp. 23–51. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Platt, W.J., Carr, S.M., Reilly, M., & Fahr, J. (2006) Pine savanna overstorey influences on ground-cover biodiversity. *Applied Vegetation Science*, **9**, 37–50.
- Plucinski, M.P. & Anderson, W.R. (2008) Laboratory determination of factors influencing successful point ignition in the litter layer of shrubland vegetation. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **17**, 628–637.
- Pole, M. (2003) New Zealand climate in the Neogene and implications for global atmospheric circulation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **193**, 269–284.
- Pons, A. & Thimon, M. (1987) The role of fire from paleoecological data. *Ecologia Mediterranea*, **13**, 3–11.
- Pons, J. & Pausas, J.G. (2006) Oak regeneration in heterogeneous landscapes: the case of fragmented *Quercus suber* forests in the eastern Iberian peninsula. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **231**, 196–204.
- Pons, J. & Pausas, J.G. (2007) Acorn dispersal estimated by radio-tracking. *Oecologia*, **153**, 903–911.
- Potter, A. (2002) Wildlife in the big smoke: there's more to the Sydney bushfires than saving property and fiscal assets. *Habitat Australia*, **30**, 11–14.
- Potts, J.B. & Stephens, S.L. (2009) Invasive and native plant responses to shrubland fuel reduction: comparing prescribed fire, mastication, and treatment season. *Biological Conservation*, **142**, 1657–1664.
- Powell, A., Shennan, S., & Thomas, M.G. (2009) Late Pleistocene demography and the appearance of modern human behavior. *Science*, **324**, 1298–1301.
- Power, M.J., Marlon, J., Ortiz, N., *et al.* (2008) Changes in fire regimes since the Last Glacial Maximum: an assessment based on a global synthesis and analysis of charcoal data. *Climate Dynamics*, **30**, 887–907.
- Pratt, R.B., Jacobsen, A.L., Ewers, F.W., & Davis, S.D. (2008) Linkage between water stress tolerance and life history type in seedlings of nine chaparral species (Rhamnaceae). *Journal of Ecology*, **96**, 1252–1265.

- Pratt, R.B., Jacobsen, A.L., Golgotiu, K.A., *et al.* (2007) Life history type and water stress tolerance in nine California chaparral species (Rhamnaceae). *Ecological Monographs*, **77**, 239–253.
- Premoli, A.C. & Steinke, L. (2008) Genetics of sprouting: effects of long-term persistence in fire-prone ecosystems. *Molecular Ecology*, **17**, 3827–3835.
- Pretorius, M.R., Esler, K.J., Holmes, P.M., & Prins, N. (2008) The effectiveness of active restoration following alien clearance in fynbos riparian zones and resilience of treatments to fire. *South African Journal of Botany*, **74**, 517–525.
- Price, O.F. & Bradstock, R.A. (2010) The effect of fuel age on the spread of fire in sclerophyll forest in the Sydney region of Australia. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **19**, 35–45.
- Prober, S.M., Lunt, I.D., & Thiele, K.R. (2002) Determining reference conditions for management and restoration of temperate grassy woodlands: relationships among trees, topsoil and understorey flora in little-grazed remnants. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **50**, 687–697.
- Prober, S.M., Thiele, K.R., & Lunt, I.D. (2007) Fire frequency regulates tussock grass competition, structure and resilience in endangered temperate woodlands. *Austral Ecology*, **32**, 808–824.
- Proches, S. & Cowling, R.M. (2004) Cape geophytes: putting the pieces together. In *Ecology, conservation and management of mediterranean climate ecosystems* (eds M. Arianoutsou & V.P. Panastasis) [no pagination]. Millpress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Proches, S., Cowling, R.M., Goldblatt, P., Manning, J.C., & Snijman, D.A. (2006) An overview of the Cape geophytes. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **87**, 27–43.
- Pulido, F.J., Campos, P., & Montero, G. (2003) *La gestión forestal de las dehesas*. IPROCOR, Mérida, Spain.
- Putz, F.E. & Brokaw, N.V.L. (1989) Sprouting of broken trees on Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *Ecology*, **70**, 508–512.
- Pyke, G.H. & Paton, D.C. (1983) Why are waratah inflorescences so high and so large? In *Pollination '82* (eds E.G. Williams, R.B. Knox, J.H. Gilbert & P. Bernhardt), pp. 57–68. Botany Department, University of Melbourne, Australia.
- Pyne, S.J. (1982) *Fire in America: a cultural history of wildland and rural fire*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Pyne, S.J. (1991) *Burning bush: a fire history of Australia*. Henry Holt and Company, New York.
- Pyne, S.J. (1995) *World fire: the culture of fire on earth*. Henry Holt and Company, New York.
- Pyne, S.J. (2000) Where have all the fires gone? *Fire Management Today*, **60**, 4–6.
- Pyne, S.J., Andrews, P.L., & Laven, R.D. (1996) *Introduction to wildland fire*. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Pyšek, P. (1998) Alien and native species in central European urban floras: a quantitative comparison. *Journal of Biogeography*, **25**, 155–163.
- Quézel, P. (1981) Floristic composition and phytosociological structures of sclerophyllous matorrals around the Mediterranean. In *Ecosystems of the world, Vol. 11: Mediterranean-type shrublands* (eds F. di Castri, D.W. Goodall & R.L. Specht), pp. 107–122. Elsevier Scientific, New York.
- Quézel, P. & Médail, F. (2003) *Écologie et biogéographie des forêts du bassin méditerranéen*. Elsevier, Paris.

- Quick, C.R. (1961) How long can a seed remain alive? In *Seed: the yearbook of agriculture* (ed. A. Stefferud), pp. 93–99. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
- Quinn, R.D. (1979) Effects of fire on small mammals in the chaparral. In *Cal-Neva Wildlife Transactions 1979*, pp. 125–133. Western Section of the Wildlife Society and the California-Nevada Chapter of the American Fisheries Society, Smartsville, California.
- Quint, M. & Claßen-Bockhoff, R. (2008) Ancient or recent? Insights into the temporal evolution of the Bruniaceae. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution*, **8**, 293–304.
- Quintana, J. (2000) The drought in Chile and La Niña. *Drought Network News*, **12**, 1–6.
- Quintana, J.R., Cruz, A., Fernández-González, F., & Moreno, J.M. (2004) Time of germination and establishment success after fire of three obligate seeders in a Mediterranean shrubland of central Spain. *Journal of Biogeography*, **31**, 241–249.
- Radeloff, V.C., Hammer, R.B., Stewart, S.I., *et al.* (2005) The wildland-urban interface in the United States. *Ecological Applications*, **15**, 799–805.
- Raison, R.J., Woods, P.V., & Khanna, P.K. (1983) Dynamics of fine fuels in recurrently burnt eucalypt forests. *Australian Forestry*, **46**, 294–302.
- Ramírez, C. & San Martín, C. (2005) Asociaciones vegetales de la Cordillera de la Costa de la región de Los Lagos. In *Historia, biodiversidad y ecología de los bosques costeros de Chile* (eds C. Smith-Ramírez, J.J. Armesto & C. Valdovinos), pp. 206–224. Editorial Universitaria, Santiago, Chile.
- Ramsay, G.C., McArthur, N.A., & Rudolph, L. (1995) Towards an integrated model for designing for building survival in bushfires. CALM Science, *Supplement 4*, 101–108.
- Raphael, M.N. (2003) The Santa Ana winds of California. *Earth Interactions*, **7**, 1–13.
- Raven, P.H. (1973) The evolution of Mediterranean floras. In *Mediterranean ecosystems: origin and structure* (eds F. di Castri & H.A. Mooney), pp. 213–223. Springer, New York.
- Raven, P.H. & Axelrod, D.I. (1972) Plate tectonics and Australasian paleobiogeography. *Science*, **176**, 1379–1386.
- Raven, P.H. & Axelrod, D.I. (1974) Angiosperm biogeography and past continental movements. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, **61**, 539–673.
- Raven, P.H. & Axelrod, D.I. (1978) Origin and relationships of the California flora. *University of California Publications in Botany*, **72**, 1–134.
- Rebello, A.G., Boucher, C., Helme, N., Mucina, L., & Rutherford, M.C. (2006) Fynbos biome. In *The vegetation of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland*, Vol. 19: Strelitzia, pp. 53–219. South African National Biodiversity Institute, Pretoria.
- Regan, H.M., Auld, T.D., Keith, D.A., & Burgman, M.A. (2003) The effects of fire and predators on the long-term persistence of an endangered shrub, *Grevillea caleyi*. *Biological Conservation*, **109**, 73–83.
- Regan, H.M., Crookston, J.B., Swab, R., Franklin, J., & Lawson, D.M. (2010) Habitat fragmentation and altered fire regime create trade-offs for an obligate seeding shrub. *Ecology*, **91**, 1114–1123.
- Regelbrugge, J. & Conrad, S.G. (2002) Biomass and fuel characteristics of chaparral in southern California. In *Fire in California ecosystems: integrating ecology, prevention and management* (eds M. Morales & T. Morales), Vol. 1, pp. 308–317. Association for Fire Ecology, San Diego, California.
- Rego, F.C., Botelho, H., & Bunting, S.C. (1987) Prescribed fire effects on soils and vegetation in *Pinus pinaster* forests in northern Portugal. *Ecologia Mediterranea*, **13**, 189–195.

- Reich, P.B., Walters, M.B., & Ellsworth, D.S. (1997) From tropics to tundra: global convergence in plant functioning. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **94**, 13 730–13 734.
- Reiner, R.J. (2007) Fire in California grasslands. In *California grasslands: ecology and management* (eds M.R. Stromberg, J.D. Corbin & C.M. D'Antonio), pp. 207–217. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Rejmánek, M. (1989) Invasibility of plant communities. In *Biological invasions: a global perspective* (eds J.A. Drake, F. di Castri, R.H. Groves, *et al.*), pp. 369–388. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Retana, J., Espelta, J.M., Habrouk, A., Ordoñez, J.L., & de Solà-Morales, F. (2002) Regeneration patterns of three Mediterranean pines and forest changes after a large wildfire in northeastern Spain. *Écoscience*, **9**, 89–97.
- Reynolds, J.H., Jordan, T.E., Johnson, N.M., Damanti, J.F., & Tabbutt, K.D. (1990) Neogene deformation of the flat-subduction segment of the Argentine-Chilean Andes: magnetostratigraphic constraints from Las Juntas, La Rioja province, Argentina. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, **102**, 1607–1622.
- Riaño, D., Chuvieco, E., Salas, J., Palacios-Orueta, A., & Bastarrika, A. (2002) Generation of fuel type maps from Landsat TM images and ancillary data in Mediterranean ecosystems. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **32**, 1301–1315.
- Rice, B. & Westoby, M. (1983) Plant species richness and the 0.1 ha scale in Australian vegetation compared to other continents. *Vegetatio*, **52**, 129–140.
- Rice, B. & Westoby, M. (1986) Evidence against the hypothesis that ant-dispersed seeds reach nutrient-enriched microsites. *Ecology*, **67**, 1270–1274.
- Rice, B. & Westoby, M. (1999) Regeneration after fire in *Triodia* R. Br. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **24**, 563–572.
- Rice, B., Westoby, M., Griffin, G.F., & Friedel, M.H. (1994) Effects of supplementary soil nutrients on hummock grasses. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **42**, 687–703.
- Rich, F.J. (1989) A review of the taphonomy of plant remains in lacustrine sediments. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, **58**, 33–46.
- Richards, R. (2000) The sensitivity of snow gum to fire scarring in relation to Aboriginal landscape burning. BS Honours thesis. Australian National University, Canberra.
- Richardson, D.M. (1998) *Ecology and biogeography of Pinus*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Richardson, D.M., Bond, W.J., Dean, W.R.J., *et al.* (2000a) Invasive alien species and global change: a South African perspective. In *Invasive species in a changing world* (eds H.J. Mooney & R.J. Hobbs), pp. 303–349. Island Press, Washington, DC.
- Richardson, D.M., Cowling, R.M., Lamont, B.B., & van Hensbergen, H.J. (1995) Coexistence of *Banksia* species in southwestern Australia: the role of regional and local processes. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **6**, 329–342.
- Richardson, D.M. & Kluge, R.L. (2008) Seed banks of invasive Australian *Acacia* species in South Africa: role in invasiveness and options for management. *Perspectives in Plant Ecology Evolution and Systematics*, **10**, 161–177.
- Richardson, D.M. & Kruger, F.J. (1990) Water relations and photosynthetic characteristics of selected trees and shrubs of riparian and hillside habitats in the southwestern Cape Province, South Africa. *South African Journal of Botany*, **56**, 214–225.
- Richardson, D.M., Rouget, M., Henderson, L., & Nel, J.L. (2004) Invasive alien plants in South Africa: macroecological patterns, with special emphasis on the Cape Floristic

- Region. In *Ecology, conservation and management of mediterranean climate ecosystems* (eds M. Arianoutsou & V.P. Papanastasis), 132 pp. Millpress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Richardson, D.M. & van Wilgen, B.W. (1986) The effects of fire in felled *Hakea sericea* and natural fynbos and implications for weed control in mountain catchments. *South African Forestry Journal*, **139**, 4–14.
- Richardson, J.E., Fay, M.F., Cronk, Q.C.B., Bowman, D., & Chase, M.W. (2000b) A phylogenetic analysis of Rhamnaceae using rbcL and trnL-F plastid DNA sequences. *American Journal of Botany*, **87**, 1309–1324.
- Ricklefs, R.E. & Latham, R.E. (1992) Intercontinental correlation of geographical ranges suggests stasis in ecological traits of relict genera of temperate perennial herbs. *American Naturalist*, **139**, 1305–1321.
- Rideout, D.B., Loomis, J.B., & Omi, P.N. (1999) Incorporating non-market values in fire management planning. In *Proceedings of the symposium on fire economics, planning, and policy: bottom lines* (eds A. González-Cabán & P.N. Omi), General Technical Report PSW-GTR-173, pp. 217–225. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station, Albany, California.
- Riggan, P.J. & Dunn, P.H. (1982) Harvesting chaparral biomass for energy: an environmental assessment. In *Proceedings of the symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems* (eds C.E. Conrad & W.C. Oechel), General Technical Report PSW-58, pp. 149–157. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Albany, California.
- Riggan, P.J., S. Goode, Jacks, P.M., & Lockwood, R.W. (1988) Interaction of fire and community development in chaparral of southern California. *Ecological Monographs*, **58**, 155–175.
- Rigolot, E. (2004) Predicting postfire mortality of *Pinus halepensis* Mill. and *Pinus pinea* L. *Plant Ecology*, **171**, 139–151.
- Rigolot, E., Dupuy, J.L., Lambert, B., Coudor, R., Larini, M., & Etienne, M. (1999) Fire prevention management plans in the French mediterranean region: technical and economic assessment of fuel-break networks. In *Proceedings of the international symposium on forest fires: needs and innovations, a DELFI Action, November 18–19, 1999, Athens, Greece*, pp. 120–124. CINAR, SA, Athens.
- Rigolot, E., Etienne, M., & Lambert, B. (1998) Different fire regime effects on a *Cytisus purgans* community. In *Fire management and landscape ecology* (ed. L. Trabaud), pp. 137–146. International Association of Wildland Fire, Fairfield, Washington.
- Ripple, W.J. & van Valkenburgh, B. (2010) Linking top-down forces to the Pleistocene megafaunal extinctions. *BioScience*, **60**, 516–526.
- Roads, J., Tripp, P., Juang, H., *et al.* (2010) NCEP-ECPC monthly to seasonal U.S. fire danger forecasts. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **19**, 399–414.
- Roalson, E.H. (2007) C₄ photosynthesis: convergence upon convergence upon. *Current Biology*, **17**, R776–R778.
- Roberts, R.G., Flannery, T.F., Ayliffe, L.K., *et al.* (2001) New ages for the last Australian megafauna: continent-wide extinction about 46,000 years ago. *Science*, **292**, 1888–1892.
- Robichaud, P.R., Beyers, J.L., & Neary, D.G. (2000) *Evaluating the effectiveness of postfire rehabilitation treatments*, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-63, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Ogden, Utah.
- Robinson, J.M. (1989) Phanerozoic O₂ variation, fire, and terrestrial ecology. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palynology*, **75**, 223–240.

- Rocca, M.E. (2009) Fine-scale patchiness in fuel load can influence initial post-fire understory composition in a mixed conifer forest, Sequoia National Park, California. *Natural Areas Journal*, **29**, 126–132.
- Rodà, F., Retana, J., Gracia, C.A., & Bellot, J., eds. (1999) *Ecology of Mediterranean evergreen oak forests*, 373 pp. Springer, Berlin.
- Rodrigo, A., Quintana, V., & Retana, J. (2007) Fire reduces *Pinus pinea* L. distribution in the north-eastern Iberian Peninsula. *Écoscience*, **14**, 23–30.
- Rodrigo, A., Retana, J., & Picó, F.X. (2004) Direct regeneration is not the only response of Mediterranean forests to large fires. *Ecology*, **85**, 716–729.
- Rodríguez-Trejo, D.A. (2008) Fire regimes, fire ecology, and fire management in Mexico. *Ambio*, **37**, 548–556.
- Rogan, J. & Franklin, J. (2001) Mapping wildfire burn severity in southern California forests and shrublands using enhanced thematic mapper imagery. *Geocarto International*, **16**, 89–99.
- Rogers, C., Parker, V.T., Kelly, V., & Wood, M.K. (1989) Maximizing chaparral vegetation response to prescribed burns: experimental considerations. In *Proceedings of the symposium on fire and watershed management* (ed. N.H. Berg), General Technical Report PSW-109, 158 pp. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Albany, California.
- Rogers, G.F. & Vint, M.K. (1987) Winter precipitation and fire in the Sonoran Desert. *Journal of Arid Environments*, **13**, 47–52.
- Rogers, K. & Biggs, H. (1999) Integrating indicators, endpoints and value systems in strategic management of the rivers of the Kruger National Park. *Freshwater Biology*, **41**, 439–451.
- Rogers, M.J. (1982) Fire management in southern California. In *Proceedings of the symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems* (eds C.E. Conrad & W.C. Oechel), General Technical Report PSW-58, pp. 496–497. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Albany, California.
- Roldán-Zamarrón, A., Merino-de-Miguel, S., González-Alonso, F., García-Gigorro, S., & Cuevas, J.M. (2006) Minas de Riotinto (south Spain) forest fire: burned area assessment and fire severity mapping using Landsat 5-TM, Envisat-MERIS, and Terra MODIS postfire images. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **111**, G04S11, 1 of 9.
- Román-Cuesta, R.M., Gracia, M., & Retana, J. (2003) Environmental and human factors influencing fire trends in ENSO and non-ENSO years in tropical Mexico. *Ecological Applications*, **13**, 1177–1192.
- Romme, W.H. (1982) Fire and landscape diversity in subalpine forests of Yellowstone National Park. *Ecological Monographs*, **52**, 199–221.
- Rosenzweig, M.L. (1995) *Species diversity in space and time*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Ross, K.A., Fox, B.J., & Fox, M.D. (2002) Changes to plant species richness in forest fragments: fragment age, distribution and fire history may be as important as area. *Journal of Biogeography*, **29**, 749–765.
- Ross, K.A., Taylor, J.E., Fox, M.D., & Fox, B.J. (2004) Interaction of multiple disturbances: importance of disturbance interval in the effects of fire on rehabilitating mined areas. *Austral Ecology*, **29**, 508–529.
- Rothermel, R.C. (1972) *A mathematical model for predicting fire spread in wildland fuels*, Research Paper INT-115. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Ogden, Utah.

- Roura-Pascual, N., Richardson, D.M., Krug, R.M., *et al.* (2009) Ecology and management of alien plant invasions in South African fynbos: accommodating key complexities in objective decision making. *Biological Conservation*, **142**, 1595–1604.
- Rowe, N.P. & Jones, T.P. (2000) Devonian charcoal. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **164**, 347–354.
- Roy, D.P., Boschetti, L., & Ju, J. (2008) The collection 5 MODIS burned area product: global evaluation by comparison with the MODIS active fire product. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **12**, 3690–3707.
- Roy, D.P., Boschetti, L., & Trigg, S.N. (2006) Remote sensing of fire severity: assessing the performance of the normalized burn ratio. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, **3**, 112–116.
- Roy, J. & Sonié, L. (1992) Germination and population dynamics of *Cistus* species in relation to fire. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **29**, 647–655.
- Royce, E.B. & Barbour, M.G. (2001) Mediterranean climate effects, II: Conifer growth phenology across a Sierra Nevada ecotone. *American Journal of Botany*, **88**, 919–932.
- Ruiz-Gallardo, J.R., Castano, S., & Calera, A. (2004) Application of remote sensing and GIS to locate priority intervention areas after wildland fires in Mediterranean systems: a case study from south-eastern Spain. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **13**, 241–252.
- Rundel, P.W. (1981a) The matorral zone of central Chile. In *Ecosystems of the world, Vol. 11: Mediterranean-type shrublands* (eds F. di Castri, D.W. Goodall & R.L. Specht), pp. 175–201. Elsevier Scientific, New York.
- Rundel, P.W. (1981b) Structural and chemical components of flammability. In *Proceedings of the conference "Fire regime and ecosystems properties", December 11–15, 1978, Honolulu, Hawaii* (eds H.A. Mooney, T.M. Bonnicksen, N.L. Christensen, J.E. Lotan & W.A. Rainers), General Technical Report WO-26, pp. 183–207. USDA Forest Service, Washington, DC.
- Rundel, P.W. (1996) Monocotyledonous geophytes in the California flora. *Madroño*, **43**, 355–368.
- Rundel, P.W. (1998) Landscape disturbance in Mediterranean-type ecosystems: an overview. In *Landscape disturbance and biodiversity in Mediterranean-type ecosystems* (eds P.W. Rundel, G. Montenegro & F.M. Jaksic), pp. 3–22. Springer, New York.
- Rundel, P.W. (2004) Mediterranean-climate ecosystems: defining their extent and community dominance. In *Ecology, conservation and management of mediterranean climate ecosystems* (eds M. Arianoutsou & V.P. Panastasis), pp. 1–12. Millpress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Rundel, P.W. (2007) Sage scrub. In *Terrestrial vegetation of California*, third edition (eds M.G. Barbour, T. Keeler-Wolf & A.A. Schoenherr), pp. 208–228. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Rundel, P.W. (2010) Convergence and divergence in mediterranean-climate ecosystems: what we can learn by comparing similar places. In *The ecology of place* (eds M. Price & I. Billick). University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois.
- Rundel, P.W., Baker, G.A., & Parsons, D.J. (1981) Productivity and nutritional responses of *Chamaebatia foliolosa* (Rosaceae) to seasonal burning. In *Components of productivity of Mediterranean climate regions: basic and applied aspects* (eds N.S. Margaris & H.A. Mooney), pp. 191–196. Dr. W. Junk, The Hague, The Netherlands.
- Rundel, P.W., Baker, G.A., Parsons, D.J., & Stohlgren, T.J. (1987) Postfire demography of resprouting and seedling establishment by *Adenostoma fasciculatum* in the California

- chaparral. In *Plant response to stress: functional analysis in Mediterranean ecosystems* (eds J.D. Tenhunen, F.M. Catarino, O.L. Lange & W.C. Oechel), pp. 575–596. Springer, Berlin.
- Rundel, P.W., Montenegro, G., & Jaksic, F.M., eds. (1998) *Landscape disturbance and biodiversity in mediterranean-type ecosystems*. Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- Rundel, P.W. & Parsons, D.J. (1979) Structural changes in chamise (*Adenostoma fasciculatum*) along a fire induced age gradient. *Journal of Range Management*, **32**, 462–466.
- Rundel, P.W., Parsons, D.J., & Baker, G.A. (1980) The role of shrub structure and chemistry in the flammability of chaparral shrubs. In *Proceedings of the second conference on scientific research in national parks*, Vol. 10: *Fire ecology*, pp. 248–260. USDI National Park Service, Washington, DC.
- Rundel, P.W., Parsons, D.J., & Gordon, D.T. (1977) Montane and subalpine vegetation of the Sierra Nevada and Cascade Ranges. In *Terrestrial vegetation of California* (eds M.G. Barbour & J. Major), pp. 559–599. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Rundel, P.W. & Sturmer, S.B. (1998) Native plant diversity in riparian communities of the Santa Monica mountains, California. *Madroño*, **45**, 93–100.
- Rundel, P.W., Villagra, P.E., Dillon, M.O., Roig-Juñent, S., & Debandi, G. (2007) Arid and semi-arid ecosystems. In *The physical geography of South America* (eds T.T. Veblen, K.R. Young & A.R. Orme), pp. 158–183. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Russell, R.P. & Parsons, R.F. (1978) Effects of time since fire on heath floristics at Wilson's Promontory, South Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **26**, 53–61.
- Russell, W. & Tompkins, R. (2005) Estimating biomass in coastal *Baccharis pilularis* dominated plant communities. *Fire Ecology*, **1**, 20–27.
- Russell-Smith, J. & Stanton, P. (2002) Fire regimes and fire management of rainforest communities across northern Australia. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & A.M. Gill), pp. 329–350. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Ryan, B.C. (1969) *A vertical perspective of Santa Ana winds in a canyon*, Research Paper PSW-52. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley, California.
- Ryan, K.C. (2002) Dynamic interactions between forest structure and fire behavior in boreal ecosystems. *Silva Fennica*, **36**, 13–39.
- Ryan, K.C. & Frandsen, W.H. (1991) Predicting postfire mortality of seven western conifers. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **18**, 1291–1297.
- Sackett, S.S. & Haase, S.M. (1998) Two case histories for using prescribed fire to restore ponderosa pine ecosystems in northern Arizona. In *Fire in ecosystem management: shifting the paradigm from suppression to prescription* (eds T.L. Pruden & L.A. Brennan), Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference Proceedings 20, pp. 380–389. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Sadori, L. & Giardini, M. (2007) Charcoal analysis, a method to study vegetation and climate of the Holocene: the case of Lago di Pergusa (Sicily, Italy). *Geobios*, **40**, 173–180.
- Safford, H.D. & Harrison, S. (2004) Fire effects on plant diversity in serpentine vs. sandstone chaparral. *Ecology*, **85**, 539–548.
- Safford, H.D. & Schmidt, D. (2010) *Southern California National Forest fire regime departure maps*. The Nature Conservancy and U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Region, University of California, Davis.

- Safford, H.D., Schmidt, D.A., & Carlson, C.H. (2009) Effects of fuel treatments on fire severity in an area of wildland-urban interface, Angora Fire, Lake Tahoe Basin, California. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **258**, 773–787.
- Safford, H.D., Viers, J.H., & Harrison, S.P. (2005) Serpentine endemism in the California flora: a database of serpentine affinity. *Madroño*, **52**, 222–257.
- Sağlam, B., Kücüük, O., Dilgili, E., Durmaz, B.D., & Baysal, I. (2008) Estimating fuel biomass of some shrub species (maquis) in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural Forestry*, **32**, 349–356.
- Sakamoto, S. & Radford, S.J.E. (2004) *Lightning near Cerro Chascón*, ALMA Memo 487, pp. 1–22. National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Charlottesville, Virginia.
- San Martín, J. (2005) Vegetación y biodiversidad florística en la Cordillera de la Costa de Chile central (34°44'–35°50' S). In *Historia, biodiversidad y ecología de los bosques costeros de Chile* (eds C. Smith-Ramirez, J.J. Armesto & C. Valdovinos), pp. 178–196. Editorial Universitaria, Santiago, Chile.
- San Martín, J. & Donoso, C. (1995) Estructura florística e impacto antrópico en los bosques nativos de Chile. In *Ecología de los bosques nativos de Chile* (eds J.J. Armesto, C. Villagran & M.K. Arroyo), pp. 153–168. Editorial Universitaria, Santiago, Chile.
- Sapsis, D. (1999) *Development patterns and fire suppression*. Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, Fire and Resource Assessment Program, Sacramento, California.
- Sardoy, N., Consalvi, J.-L., Porterie, B., & Fernandez-Pello, A.C. (2007) Modeling transport and combustion of firebrands from burning trees. *Combustion and Flame*, **150**, 151–169.
- Sauer, J.D. (1979) Living fences in Costa Rican agriculture. *Turrialba*, **29**, 255–261.
- Sauquet, H., Weston, P.H., Anderson, C.L., *et al.* (2009b) Contrasted patterns of hyperdiversification in Mediterranean hotspots. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **106**, 221–225.
- Sauquet, H., Weston, P.H., Barker, N.P., Anderson, C.L., & Cantrill, D.J. (2009a) Using fossils and molecular data to reveal the origins of the Cape proteas (subfamily Proteoideae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **51**, 31–43.
- Saura-Mas, S. & Lloret, F. (2007) Leaf and shoot water content and leaf dry matter content of Mediterranean woody species with different post-fire regenerative strategies. *Annals of Botany*, **99**, 545–554.
- Savage, M. (1997) The role of anthropogenic influences in a mixed-conifer forest mortality episode. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **8**, 95–104.
- Savage, M. & Swetnam, T.W. (1990) Early 19th-century fire decline following sheep pasturing in a Navajo ponderosa pine forest. *Ecology*, **71**, 2374–2378.
- Sawyer, J.O., Thornburgh, D.A., & Griffin, J.R. (1977) Mixed evergreen forest. In *Terrestrial vegetation of California* (eds M.G. Barbour & J. Major), pp. 359–381. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Sax, D.F. (2002) Native and naturalized plant diversity are positively correlated in scrub communities of California and Chile. *Diversity and Distributions*, **8**, 193–210.
- Scarcella, M. (2008) Homeowners seek damages against government for California wildfire. In *The Blog of Legal Times*, Oct 6, 2008.
- Scarff, F.R. & Westoby, M. (2006) Leaf litter flammability in some semi-arid Australian woodlands. *Functional Ecology*, **20**, 745–752.
- Schatral, A., Kailis, S.G., & Fox, J.E.D. (1994) Seed dispersal of *Hibbertia hypericoides* (Dilleniaceae) by ants. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, **77**, 81–85.

- Scher, H.D. & Martin, E.E. (2006) Timing and climatic consequences of the opening of Drake Passage. *Science*, **312**, 428–430.
- Schiffman, P.M. (2007) Pleistocene and pre-European grassland ecosystems: species composition at the time of first European settlement. In *California grasslands: ecology and management* (eds M.R. Stromberg, J.D. Corbin & C.M. D'Antonio), pp. 52–56. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Schimper, A.F.W. (1903) *Plant-geography upon a physiological basis*. Clarendon Press, Oxford, UK.
- Schlesinger, W.H., Gray, J.T., Gill, D.S., & Mahall, B.E. (1982) *Ceanothus megacarpus* chaparral: a synthesis of ecosystem properties during development and annual growth. *Botanical Review*, **48**, 71–117.
- Schluter, D. (1986) Tests for similarity and convergence of finch communities. *Ecology*, **67**, 1073–1085.
- Schluter, D. & Ricklefs, R.E. (1993) Convergence and the regional component of species diversity. In *Species diversity in ecological communities: historical and geographical perspectives* (eds R.E. Ricklefs & D. Schluter), pp. 230–249. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois.
- Schoenberg, F.P., Chang, C.-H., Keeley, J.E., Pompa, J., Woods, J., & Xu, H. (2007) A critical assessment of the burning index in Los Angeles County, California. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **16**, 473–483.
- Schoenberg, F.P., Peng, R., Huang, Z., & Rundel, P. (2003) Detection of non-linearities in the dependence of burn area on fuel age and climate variables. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **12**, 1–6.
- Scholze, M., Knorr, W., Arnell, N.W., & Prentice, I.C. (2006) A climate-change risk analysis for world ecosystems. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **103**, 13 116–13 120.
- Schroeder, M.J. & Buck, C.C. (1970) *Fire weather: A guide for application of meteorological information to forest fire control operations*, Agricultural Handbook 360. USDA Forest Service, Washington, DC.
- Schurr, F.M., Bond, W.J., Midgley, G.F., & Higgins, S.I. (2005) A mechanistic model for secondary seed dispersal by wind and its experimental validation. *Journal of Ecology*, **93**, 1017–1028.
- Schutte, A.L., Vlok, J.H.J., & van Wyk, B.E. (1995) Fire-survival strategy: a character of taxonomic, ecological and evolutionary importance in fynbos legumes. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, **195**, 243–259.
- Schwartz, M.W., Porter, D.J., Randall, J.M., & Lyons, K.E. (1996) Impact of nonindigenous plants. In *Sierra Nevada ecosystem project, final report to Congress: status of the Sierra Nevada*, Vol. II: *Assessments and scientific basis for management options*, pp. 1203–1226, Centers for Water and Wildland Resources, University of California, Davis.
- Schwilk, D. & Ackerly, D. (2005) Is there a cost to resprouting? Seedling growth rate and drought tolerance in sprouting and nonsprouting *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, **92**, 404–410.
- Schwilk, D.W. (2003) Flammability is a niche construction trait: canopy architecture affects fire intensity. *American Naturalist*, **162**, 725–733.
- Schwilk, D.W. & Ackerly, D.D. (2001) Flammability and serotiny as strategies: correlated evolution in pines. *Oikos*, **94**, 326–336.

- Schwilk, D.W. & Keeley, J.E. (2006) The role of fire refugia in the distribution of *Pinus sabiniana* (Pinaceae) in the southern Sierra Nevada. *Madroño*, **53**, 364–372.
- Schwilk, D.W., Keeley, J.E., & Bond, W.J. (1997) The intermediate disturbance hypothesis does not explain fire and diversity pattern in fynbos. *Plant Ecology*, **132**, 77–84.
- Schwilk, D.W. & Kerr, B. (2002) Genetic niche-hiking: an alternative explanation for the evolution of flammability. *Oikos*, **99**, 431–442.
- Schwilk, D.W., Knapp, E.E., Ferrenberg, S.M., Keeley, J.E., & Caprio, A.C. (2006) Tree mortality from fire and bark beetles following early and late season prescribed fires in a Sierra Nevada mixed-conifer forest. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **232**, 36–75.
- Scott, A.C. (2000) The Pre-Quaternary history of fire. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **164**, 297–345.
- Scott, A.C. (2010) Charcoal recognition, taphonomy and uses in palaeoenvironmental analysis. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **291**, 11–39.
- Scott, A.C. & Glasspool, I.J. (2006) *The diversification of Paleozoic fire systems and fluctuations in atmospheric oxygen concentration. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **103**, **10** 861–10 865.
- Scott, J.H. & Burgan, R.E. (2005) *Standard fire behavior fuel models: a comprehensive set for use with Rothermel's surface fire spread model*, General Technical Report, RMRS-GTR-153. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Ogden, Utah.
- Scott, J.H. & Reinhardt, E.D. (2001) *Assessing crown fire potential by linking models of surface and crown fire behavior*. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fort Collins, Colorado.
- Scott, L. (2002) Microscopic charcoal in sediments: Quaternary fire history of the grassland and savanna regions in South Africa. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **17**, 77–86.
- Segarra-Moragues, J.G. & Ojeda, F. (2010) Post-fire response and genetic diversity in *Erica coccinea*: connecting population dynamics and diversification in a biodiversity hotspot. *Evolution*, doi: 10.1111/j.1558-5646.2010.01064.x.
- Segura, A.M., Holmgren, M., Anabalon, J.J., & Fuentes, E.R. (1998) The significance of fire intensity in creating local patchiness in the Chilean matorral. *Plant Ecology*, **139**, 259–264.
- Seijo, F. (2009) Who framed the forest fire? State framing and peasant counter-framing of anthropogenic forest fires in Spain since 1940. *Journal of Environmental Policy & Planning*, **11**, 103–128.
- Seligman, N.G. & Henkin, Z. (2000) Regeneration of a dominant Mediterranean dwarf-shrub after fire. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **11**, 893–902.
- Seydack, A.H.W., Bekker, S.J., & Marshall, A.H. (2007) Shrubland fire regime scenarios in the Swartsberg Mountain range, South Africa: implications for management. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **16**, 81–95.
- Shakesby, R.A., Wallbrink, P.J., Doerr, S.H., *et al.* (2007) Distinctiveness of wildfire effects on soil erosion in south-east Australian eucalypt forests assessed in a global context. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **238**, 347–364.
- Sharples, J.J., Mills, G.A., McRae, R.H.D., & Weber, R.O. (2010) Foehn-like winds and elevated fire danger conditions in southeastern Australia. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, **49**, 1067–1095.
- Shearer, R.C. & Schmidt, W.C. (1970) *Natural regeneration in ponderosa pine forests of western Montana*. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Ogden, Utah.

- Shmida, A. & Wilson, M.V. (1985) Biological determinants of species diversity. *Journal of Biogeography*, **12**, 1–20.
- Show, S.B. & Kotok, E.I. (1923a) The occurrence of lightning storms in relation to forest fires in California. *Monthly Weather Review*, **51**, 175–182.
- Show, S.B. & Kotok, E.I. (1923b) *Forest fires in California 1911–1920: an analytical study*. USDA, Washington, DC.
- Shreve, F. (1936) The transition from desert to chaparral in Baja California. *Madroño*, **3**, 257–264.
- Shreve, F. (1939) Observations on the vegetation of Chihuahua. *Madroño*, **5**, 1–12.
- Sikes, K., Witter, M., Christian, J., Taylor, R.S., & Keeley, J.E. (2006) Field validation of NPS-USGS burn severity mapping techniques in chaparral and coastal sage scrub. In *3rd international fire ecology and management congress: changing fire regimes* [poster]. Association for Fire Ecology, San Diego, California.
- Silla, F., Fraver, S., Lara, A., Allnutt, T.R., & Newton, A. (2002) Regeneration and stand dynamics of *Fitzroya cupressoides* (Cupressaceae) forests of southern Chile's central depression. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **165**, 213–224.
- Simard, A.J. (1991) Fire severity, changing scales, and how things hang together. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **1**, 23–34.
- Singh, G., Kershaw, A.P., & Clark, R. (1981) Quaternary vegetation and fire history in Australia. In *Fire and the Australian biota* (eds A.M. Gill, R.H. Groves & I.R. Noble), pp. 23–54. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.
- Skinner, C.N. & Chang, C.-R. (1996) *Fire regimes, past and present*. In *Sierra Nevada ecosystem project: final report to congress*, Vol. II (ed. SNEP). Centers for Water and Wildland Resources, University of California, Davis, California.
- Skinner, C.N., Taylor, A.H., & Agee, J.K. (2006) Klamath mountains bioregion. In *Fire in California's ecosystems* (eds N.G. Sugihara, J.W. van Wagtenonk, K.E. Shaffer, J. Fites-Kaufman & A.E. Thoede), pp. 170–194. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Slingsby, P. & Johns, A. (2009) *T.P. Stokoe, the man, the myths, the flowers*. Baardskeeders, Cape Town, RSA.
- Sloan, L.C. & Barrón, E.J. (1990) “Equable” climates during Earth history? *Geology* **18**, 489–492.
- Slocum, M.G., Beckage, B., Platt, W.J., Orzell, S.L., & Taylor, W. (2010) Effect of climate on wildfire size: a cross-scale analysis. *Ecosystems*, doi: 10.1007/S10021-010-9357-Y.
- Smith, A.M.S., Wooster, M.J., Drake, N.A., *et al.* (2005) Testing the potential of multi-spectral remote sensing for retrospectively estimating fire severity in African savannahs. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **97**, 92–115.
- Smith, M.A., Grant, C.D., Loneragan, W.A. & Koch, J.M. (2004) Fire management implications of fuel loads and vegetation structure in jarrah forest restoration on bauxite mines in Western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **187**, 247–266.
- Smith, S.A. & Beaulieu, J.M. (2009) Life history influences rates of climatic niche evolution in flowering plants. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, **276**, 4345–4352.
- Smith, S.A. & Donoghue, M.J. (2008) Rates of molecular evolution are linked to life history in flowering plants. *Science*, **322**, 86–89.
- SMNRA (2004) *Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area fire management plan*. USDI National Park Service, Thousand Oaks, California.

- Snyder, J.R. (1984) The role of fire: much ado about nothing? *Oikos*, **43**, 404–405.
- Sorensen, F.C., Mandel, N.L., & Aagaard, J.E. (2001) Role of selection versus historical isolation in racial differentiation of ponderosa pine in southern Oregon: an investigation of alternative hypotheses. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **31**, 1127–1139.
- Soriano, L.R.S., de Pablo, F., & Tomas, C. (2005) Ten-year study of cloud-to-ground lightning activity in the Iberian Peninsula. *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, **67**, 1632–1639.
- Soto, L. (1995) Estadísticas de ocurrencia y daño de incendios forestales, temporadas 1964–1995. Departamento de Manejo del Fuego, CONAF, Santiago, Chile.
- Soto, O.R. (2010) SDG&E reaches accord in wildfires: utility agrees to pay \$14.8 million to state. In *San Diego Union-Tribune*, April 22, 2010.
- Southey, D. (2009) *Wildfires in the Cape Floristic Region: exploring vegetation and weather as drivers of fire frequency*, Department of Botany, University of Cape Town, RSA.
- Southgate, R. & Carthew, S. (2007) Post-fire ephemerals and spinifex-fuelled fires: a decision model for bilby habitat management in the Tanami Desert, Australia. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **16**, 741–754.
- Sparrow, A. (1989) Mallee vegetation in South Australia. In *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia: mallee ecosystems and their management* (eds J.C. Noble & R.A. Bradstock), pp. 109–124. CSIRO Publications, Collingwood, Australia.
- Sparrow, A.D. & Bellingham, P.J. (2001) More to resprouting than fire. *Oikos*, **94**, 195–197.
- Specht, R.L. (1979) Heathlands and related shrublands of the world. In *Ecosystems of the world*, Vol. 9A: *Heathlands and related shrublands: descriptive studies* (ed. R.L. Specht), pp. 1–18. Elsevier Scientific, New York.
- Specht, R.L. (1981) Responses to fires in heathlands and related shrublands. In *Fire and the Australian biota* (eds A.M. Gill, R.H. Groves & I.R. Noble), pp. 394–415. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.
- Specht, R.L. & Moll, E.J. (1983) Mediterranean-type heathlands and sclerophyllous shrubland of the world: an overview. In *Mediterranean-type ecosystems: the role of nutrients* (eds F.J. Kruger, D.T. Mitchell & J.U.M. Jarvis), pp. 41–65. Springer, New York.
- Specht, R.L. & Morgan, D.G. (1981) The balance between the foliage projective covers of overstorey and understorey strata in Australian vegetation. *Austral Ecology*, **6**, 193–202.
- Specht, R.L. & Specht, A.S. (1999) *Australian plant communities: dynamics of structure, growth and biodiversity*. Oxford University Press, Melbourne, Australia.
- Sperry, J.S. & Hacke, U.G. (2002) Desert shrub water relations with respect to soil characteristics and plant functional type. *Functional Ecology*, **16**, 367–378.
- Spicer, R.A. & Wolfe, J.A. (1987) Plant taphonomy of late Holocene deposits in Trinity (Clair Engle) Lake, northern California. *Paleobiology*, **13**, 227–245.
- Spyratos, V., Bourgeron, P.S., & Ghil, M. (2007) Development at the wildland–urban interface and the mitigation of forest-fire risk. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **104**, 14 272–14 276.
- Stadum, C.J. & Weigand, P.W. (1999) Fossil wood from the middle Miocene Conejo volcanics, Santa Monica Mountains, California. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, **98**, 15–25.
- Stahli, M., Finsinger, W., Tinner, W., & Allgower, B. (2006) Wildfire history and fire ecology of the Swiss National Park (Central Alps): new evidence from charcoal, pollen and plant macrofossils. *The Holocene*, **16**, 805–817.

- Steele, J. (2004) CDF, city, county are target of fire claims: insurer seeks reparation; class-action suit pursued. *San Diego Union-Tribune*, July 18, 2004, Local, B1.
- Steele, R. (1988) Ecological relationships of ponderosa pine. In *Ponderosa pine. the species and its management symposium proceedings* (eds D.M. Baumgarner & J.E. Lotan), pp. 71–76. USDA Forest Service, Ogden, Utah.
- Steinke, L.R., Premoli, A.C., Souto, C.P., & Hedrén, M. (2008) Adaptive and neutral variation of the resprouter *Nothofagus antarctica* growing in distinct habitats in north-western Patagonia. *Silva Fennica*, **42**, 177–188.
- Stephens, S.L. (2001) Fire history differences in adjacent Jeffrey pine and upper montane forests in the eastern Sierra Nevada. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **10**, 161–167.
- Stephens, S.L., Adams, M.A., Handmer, J., *et al.* (2009) Urban-wildland fires: how California and other regions of the US can learn from Australia. *Environmental Research Letters* **4**, 1–5.
- Stephens, S.L. & Fry, D.L. (2005) Fire history in coast redwood stands in the northeastern Santa Cruz Mountains, California. *Fire Ecology*, **1**, 2–19.
- Stephens, S.L., Skinner, C.N., & Gill, S.J. (2003) Dendrochronology-based fire history of Jeffrey pine–mixed conifer forests in the Sierra San Pedro Mártir, Mexico. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **33**, 1090–1101.
- Stephenson, N., Parsons, D.J., & Swetnam, T.W. (1991) Restoring natural fire to the *Sequoia*-mixed conifer forest: should intense fire play a role? In *Proceedings 17th Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference, High Intensity Fire in Wildlands: Management Challenges and Options*, pp. 321–337. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Stephenson, N.L. (1990) Climatic control of vegetation distribution: the role of the water balance. *American Naturalist*, **135**, 649–670.
- Stephenson, N.L. (1998) Actual evapotranspiration and deficit biologically meaningful correlates of vegetation distribution across spatial scales. *Journal of Biogeography*, **25**, 855–870.
- Stevenson, A.C. & Harrison, R.J. (1992) Ancient forests in Spain: a model for land-use and dry forest management in south-west Spain from 4000 BC to 1900 AD. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **58**, pp. 227–247.
- Stewart, O.C. (1956) Fire as a first great force employed by man. In *Man's role in changing the face of the earth* (ed. W.L. Thomas), pp. 115–133. University of Chicago, Illinois.
- Stock, W.D. & Allsopp, N. (1992) Functional perspective of ecosystems. In *The ecology of fynbos* (ed. R.M. Cowling), pp. 241–259. Oxford University Press, Cape Town, RSA.
- Stock, W.D., Pate, J.S., & Delfs, J. (1990) Influence of seed size and quality on seedling development under low nutrient conditions in five Australian and South African members of the Proteaceae. *Journal of Ecology*, **78**, 1005–1020.
- Stock, W.D., Pate, J.S., & Rasins, E. (1991) Seed developmental patterns in *Banksia attenuata* R. Br. and *B. laricina* C. Gardner in relation to mechanical defense costs. *New Phytologist*, **117**, 109–114.
- Stohlgren, T.J., Bull, K.A., & Otsuki, Y. (1998) Comparison of rangeland vegetation sampling techniques in the central grasslands. *Journal of Range Management*, **51**, 164–172.
- Stohlgren, T.J., Falkner, M.B., & Schell, L.D. (1995) A modified-Whittaker nested vegetation sampling method. *Vegetatio*, **117**, 113–121.
- Stone, E.C. (1951) The stimulative effect of fire on the flowering of the golden brodiaea (*Brodiaea ixiodes* Wats. var. *lugens* Jeps.). *Ecology*, **32**, 534–537.

- Stone, E.L. & Cornwall, S.M. (1968) Basal bud burls in *Betula populifolia*. *Forest Science*, **14**, 64–65.
- Stone, E.L., Jr. & Stone, M.H. (1954) Root collar sprouts in pine. *Journal of Forestry*, **52**, 487–491.
- Strauss, D., Dednar, L., & Mees, R. (1989) Do one percent of forest fires cause ninety-nine percent of the damage? *Forest Science*, **35**, 319–328.
- Stringer, C. & McKie, R. (1996) *African exodus: the origin of modern humanity* (eds C. Stringer and R. McKie). Jonathan Cape, London.
- Stuart, J.D. (1987) Fire history of an old-growth forest of *Sequoia sempervirens* (Taxodiaceae) forest in Humboldt Redwoods State Park, California. *Madroño*, **34**, 128–141.
- Stylinski, C.D. & Allen, E.B. (1999) Lack of native species recovery following severe exotic disturbance in southern Californian shrublands. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **36**, 544–554.
- Suc, J.P. (1984) Origin and evolution of Mediterranean vegetation and climate in Europe. *Nature*, **307**, 429–432.
- Sugihara, N.G., van Wagtenonk, J.W., Shaffer, K.E., Fites-Kaufman, J., & Thode, A.E. (2006) *Fire in California's ecosystems*. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Swank, S.E. & Oechel, W.C. (1991) Interactions among the effects of herbivory, competition, and resource limitation on chaparral herbs. *Ecology*, **72**, 104–115.
- Swetnam, T.W. (1993) Fire history and climate change in giant sequoia groves. *Science*, **262**, 885–889.
- Swetnam, T.W., Allen, C.D., & Betancourt, J.L. (1999) Applied historical ecology: using the past to manage for the future. *Ecological Application*, **9**, 1189–1206.
- Swetnam, T.W. & Baisan, C.H. (2003) Tree-ring reconstructions of fire and climate history in the Sierra Nevada and southwestern United States. In *Fire and climatic change in temperate ecosystems of the western Americas* (eds T.T. Veblen, W.L. Baker, G. Montenegro & T.W. Swetnam), pp. 158–195. Springer, New York.
- Swetnam, T.W. & Betancourt, J.L. (1998) Mesoscale disturbance and ecological response to decadal climatic variability in the American Southwest. *Journal of Climate*, **11**, 3128–3147.
- Swezy, M. & Odion, D.C. (1998) Fire on the mountain: a land manager's manifesto for broom control. In *Proceedings of California Exotic Pest Plant Council symposium*, Vol. 3: 1997 (eds M. Kelly, E. Wagner & P. Warner), pp. 76–81. California Exotic Pest Plant Council, Sacramento, California.
- Syphard, A.D., Franklin, J., & Keeley, J.E. (2006) Simulating the effects of frequent fires on southern California coastal shrublands. *Ecological Applications*, **16**, 1744–1756.
- Syphard, A.D., Radeloff, V.C., Hawbaker, T.J., & Stewart, S.I. (2009) Conservation threats due to human-caused increases in fire frequency in Mediterranean-climate ecosystems. *Conservation Biology*, **23**, 758–769.
- Syphard, A.D., Radeloff, V.C., Keeley, J.E., *et al.* (2007) Human influence on California fire regimes. *Ecological Applications*, **17**, 1388–1402.
- Talluto, M.V. & Suding, K.N. (2008) Historical change in coastal sage scrub in southern California, USA in relation to fire frequency and air pollution. *Landscape Ecology*, **23**, 803–815.
- Tapias, R., Climent, J., Pardos, J.A., & Gil, L. (2004) Life histories of Mediterranean pines. *Plant Ecology*, **171**, 53–68.

- Tapias, R., Gil, L., Fuentes-Utrilla, P., & Pardos, J.A. (2001) Canopy seed banks in Mediterranean pines of southeastern Spain: a comparison between *Pinus halepensis* Mill., *P. pinaster* Ait., *P. nigra* Arn. and *P. pinea* L. *Journal of Ecology*, **89**, 629–638.
- Tappeiner, J.C., II & Helms, J.A. (1971) Natural regeneration of Douglas fir and white fir on exposed sites in the Sierra Nevada of California. *American Midland Naturalist*, **86**, 358–370.
- Taylor, A.H. & Beaty, R.M. (2005) Climatic influences on fire regimes in the northern Sierra Nevada mountains, Lake Tahoe Basin, Nevada, USA. *Journal of Biogeography*, **32**, 425–438.
- Taylor, A.H. & Skinner, C.N. (1998) Fire history and landscape dynamics in a late-successional reserve, Klamath Mountains, California, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **111**, 285–301.
- Taylor, H.C. (1978) Capensis. In *The biogeography and ecology of Southern Africa* (ed. M.J.A. Werger), pp. 171–229. Dr. W. Junk, The Hague, The Netherlands.
- Taylor, J.L.S. & van Staden, J. (1998) Plant-derived smoke solutions stimulate the growth of *Lycopersicon esculentum* roots in vitro. *Plant Growth Regulation*, **26**, 77–84.
- Terradas, J., Piñol, J., & Lloret, F. (1998) Risk factors in wildfires along the Mediterranean coast of Iberian Peninsula. In *Fire Management and Landscape Ecology* (ed. L. Trabaud), pp. 297–304. International Association of Wildland Fire, Fairfield, Washington.
- Thanos, C.A. & Daskalakou, E.N. (2000) Reproduction in *Pinus halepensis* and *Pinus brutia* In *Ecology, biogeography and management of Pinus halepensis and P. brutia forest ecosystems in the Mediterranean Basin* (eds G. Ne'eman & L. Trabaud), pp. 79–90. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Thanos, C.A., Daskalakou, E.N., & Nikolaidou, S. (1996) Early post-fire regeneration of a *Pinus halepensis* forest on Mount Parnis, Greece. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **7**, 273–280.
- Thanos, C.A. & Doussi, M.A. (2000) Post-fire regeneration of *Pinus brutia* forests In *Ecology, biogeography and management of Pinus halepensis and P. brutia forest ecosystems in the Mediterranean Basin* (eds G. Ne'eman & L. Trabaud), pp. 291–302. Backhuys Publishers Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Thirgood, J.V. (1981) *Man and the Mediterranean forest: a history of resource depletion*. Academic Press, London.
- Thomas, C.M. & Davis, S.D. (1989) Recovery patterns of three chaparral shrub species after wildfire. *Oecologia*, **80**, 309–320.
- Thomas, I., Enright, N.J., & Kenyon, C.E. (2001) The Holocene history of mediterranean-type plant communities, Little Desert National Park, Victoria, Australia. *The Holocene*, **11**, 691–697.
- Thomas, P.B., Morris, C.E., & Auld, T.D. (2007) Response surfaces for the combined effects of heat shock and smoke on germination of 16 species forming soil seed banks in south-east Australia. *Austral Ecology*, **32**, 605–616.
- Thompson, J.D. (2005) *Plant evolution in the Mediterranean*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Thompson, J.R. & Spies, T.A. (2010) Factors associated with crown damage following recurring mixed-severity wildfires and post-fire management in southwestern Oregon. *Landscape Ecology*, **25**, 775–789.
- Thomsen, C.D., Williams, W.A., Vayssières, M., Bell, F.L., & George, M. (1993) Controlled grazing on annual grassland decreases yellow starthistle. *California Agriculture*, **47**, 36–40.

- Thorne, R.F. (1977) Montane and subalpine forests of the Transverse and Peninsular Ranges. In *Terrestrial vegetation of California* (eds M.G. Barbour & J. Major), pp. 537–557. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Thuiller, W., Slingsby, J.A., Privett, S.D.J., & Cowling, R.M. (2007) Stochastic species turnover and stable coexistence in a species-rich, fire-prone plant community. *PLoS ONE*, **2**, e938.
- Timbrook, J., Johnson, J.R., & Earle, D.D. (1982) Vegetation burning by the Chumash. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, **4**, 163–186.
- Titshall, L.W., O'Connor, T.G., & Morris, C.D. (2000) Effect of long-term exclusion of fire and herbivory on the soils and vegetation of sour grassland. *African Journal of Range & Forage Science*, **17**, 70–80.
- Torrejon, F., Cisternas, M., & Aranedo, A. (2004) Environmental effects of the Spanish colonization from de Maullin river to the Chiloe archipelago southern Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, **77**, 661–677.
- Torres-Rojo, J.M., Magaña-Torres, O.S., & Ramírez-Fuentes, G.A. (2007) Índice de peligro de incendios forestales de largo plazo. *Agrociencia*, **41**, 663.
- Tozer, M.G. & Auld, T.D. (2006) Soil heating and germination: investigations using leaf scorch on graminoids and experimental seed burial. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **15**, 509–516.
- Tozer, M.G. & Bradstock, R.A. (1998) Factors influencing the establishment of seedlings of the mallee, *Eucalyptus leuhmanniana* (Myrtaceae). *Australian Journal of Botany*, **45**, 997–1008.
- Tozer, M.G. & Bradstock, R.A. (2003) Fire-mediated effects of overstorey on plant species diversity and abundance in an eastern Australian heath. *Plant Ecology*, **164**, 213–223.
- Trabaud, L. (1990) Fire as an agent of plant invasion? A case study in the French Mediterranean vegetation. In *Biological invasions in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin* (eds F. di Castri, A.J. Hansen & M. Debussche), pp. 417–437. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Trabaud, L. (1991) Fire regimes and phytomass growth dynamics in a *Quercus coccifera* garrigue. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **2**, 307–314.
- Trabaud, L. & Campant, C. (1991) Difficulté de recolonisation naturelle du pin de Salzmann *Pinus nigra* Arn. ssp. *salzmanii* (Dunal) Franco après incendie. *Biological Conservation*, **58**, 329–343.
- Trabaud, L., Christensen, N.L., & Gill, A.M. (1993) Historical biogeography of fire in temperate and Mediterranean ecosystems. In *Fire in the environment: the ecological, atmospheric, and climatic importance of vegetation fires* (eds P.J. Crutzen & J.G. Goldammer), pp. 277–295. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Trabaud, L. & Lepart, J. (1980) Diversity and stability in garrigue ecosystems after fire. *Vegetatio*, **43**, 49–57.
- Trabaud, L. & Lepart, J. (1981) Changes in the floristic composition of a *Quercus coccifera* L. garrigue in relation to different fire regimes. *Vegetatio*, **46**, 105–116.
- Trabaud, L., Michels, C., & Grosman, J. (1985) Recovery of burnt *Pinus halepensis* Mill. forests, 2: Pine reconstitution after wildfire. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **13**, 167–179.
- Trigo, R.M., Pereira, J.M.C., Pereira, M.G., *et al.* (2006) Atmospheric conditions associated with the exceptional fire season of 2003 in Portugal. *International Journal of Climatology*, **26**, 1741–1757.

- Trollope, W.S.W. (1973) Fire as a method of controlling macchia (fynbos) vegetation on the Amatole mountains of the eastern Cape. *Proceedings of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa*, **8**, 35–41.
- Trouet, V., Taylor, A.H., Carleton, A.M., & Skinner, C.N. (2009) Interannual variations in fire weather, fire extent, and synoptic-scale circulation patterns in northern California and Oregon. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, **95**, 349–360.
- Troumbis, A.Y. & Trabaud, L. (1989) Some questions about flammability in fire ecology. *Acta Oecologica*, **10**, 167–175.
- Tsitsoni, T. (1997) Conditions determining natural regeneration after wildfires in the *Pinus halepensis* (Miller, 1768) forests of Kassandra Peninsula (North Greece). *Forest Ecology and Management*, **92**, 199–208.
- Tuomisto, H. (2010) A diversity of beta diversities: straightening up a concept gone awry, 1: Defining beta diversity as a function of alpha and gamma diversity. *Ecography*, **33**, 2–22.
- Turner, M.G. & Romme, W.H. (1994) Landscape dynamics in crown fire ecosystems. *Landscape Ecology*, **9**, 59–77.
- Turner, M.G., Romme, W.H., & Gardner, R.H. (1999) Prefire heterogeneity, fire severity, and early postfire plant reestablishment in subalpine forests of Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **9**, 21–36.
- Turner, R., Roberts, N., Eastwood, W.J., Jenkins, E., & Rosen, A. (2010) Fire, climate and the origins of agriculture: micro-charcoal records of biomass burning during the last glacial-interglacial transition in Southwest Asia. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **25**, 371–386.
- Turner, R., Roberts, N., & Jones, M.D. (2008) Climatic pacing of Mediterranean fire histories from lake sedimentary microcharcoal. *Global and Planetary Change*, **63**, 317–324.
- Tyler, C. & Borchert, M. (2002) Reproduction and growth of the chaparral geophyte, *Zigadenus fremontii* (Liliaceae), in relation to fire. *Plant Ecology*, **165**, 11–20.
- Tzedakis, P.C. (2007) Seven ambiguities in the Mediterranean palaeoenvironmental narrative. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **26**, 2042–2066.
- Udeze, C.U. & Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E. (2005) Neogene palaeoceanographic and palaeoclimatic events inferred from palynological data: Cape Basin off South Africa, ODP Leg 175. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **219**, 199–223.
- Uhl, D., Hamad, A.A., Kerp, H., & Bandel, K. (2007) Evidence for palaeo-wildfire in the Late Permian palaeotropics: charcoalfied wood from the Um Irna formation of Jordan. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology* **144**, 221–230.
- Uhl, D. & Kerp, H. (2003) Wildfires in the Late Palaeozoic of Central Europe: the Zechstein (Upper Permian) of NW-Hesse (Germany). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **199**, 1–15.
- Underwood, E.C., Klausmeyer, K.R., Cox, R.L., *et al.* (2009) Expanding the global network of protected areas to save the imperiled Mediterranean biome. *Conservation Biology*, **23**, 43–52.
- Urretavizcaya, M.F. & Defosse, G.E. (2004) Soil seed bank of *Austrocedrus chilensis* (D. Don) Pic. Serm. et Bizarri related to different degrees of fire disturbance in two sites of southern Patagonia, Argentina. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **187**, 361–372.
- Urretavizcaya, M.F., Defosse, G.E., & Gonda, H.E. (2006) Short-term effects of fire on plant cover and soil conditions in two *Austrocedrus chilensis* (cypress) forests in Patagonia, Argentina. *Annals of Forest Science*, **63**, 63–71.

- USFS (2005) *Land management plan, Part 1: Southern California national forests vision*, R5-MB-075. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Region, Albany, California.
- Ustin, S.L., Riaño, D., Koltunov, A., Roberts, D.A., & Dennison, P.E. (2009) Mapping fire risk in mediterranean ecosystems of California: vegetation type, density, invasive species, and fire frequency. In *Earth observation of wildland fires in mediterranean ecosystems* (ed. E. Chuvieco), pp. 41–53. Springer, Berlin.
- Uys, R.G., Bond, W.J., & Everson, T.M. (2004) The effect of different fire regimes on plant diversity in southern African grasslands. *Biological Conservation*, **118**, 489–499.
- Vaghti, M.G. & Greco, S.E. (2007) Riparian vegetation of the Great Valley. In *Terrestrial vegetation of California*, third edition (eds M.G. Barbour, T. Keeler-Wolf & A.A. Schoenherr), pp. 425–455. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Vaillant, N.M., Fites-Kaufman, J.A., & Stephens, S.L. (2009) Effectiveness of prescribed fire as a fuel treatment in Californian coniferous forests. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **18**, 165–175.
- Valente, L.M., Reeves, G., Schnitzler, J., *et al.* (2009) Diversification of the African genus *Protea* (Proteaceae) in the Cape biodiversity hotspot and beyond: equal rates in different biomes. *Evolution*, **64**, 745–760.
- Valiente-Banuet, A., Rumebe, A.V., Verdú, M., & Callaway, R.M. (2006) Modern Quaternary plant lineages promote diversity through facilitation of ancient Tertiary lineages. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, **103**, 16 812–16 817.
- Vallejo, R., Aronson, J., Pausas, J.G., & Cortina, J. (2006) Restoration of mediterranean woodlands. In *Restoration ecology from a European perspective* (eds J. van Andel & J. Aronson), pp. 193–207. Blackwell Science, Oxford, UK.
- van der Moezel, P.G. & Bell, D.T. (1989) Plant species richness in the mallee region of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **14**, 221–226.
- van Horne, M.L. & Fúle, P.Z. (2006) Comparing methods of reconstructing fire history using fire scars in a southwestern United States ponderosa pine forest. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **36**, 855–867.
- Van Konijnenburg-Van Cittert, J.H.A. (2002) Ecology of some Late Triassic to Early Cretaceous ferns in Eurasia. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, **119**, 113–124.
- van Laar, A. (1982) Sampling for above-ground biomass for *Pinus radiata* in the Bosboukloof catchment at Jonkershoek. *South African Forestry Journal*, **123**, 8–13.
- van Mantgem, P.J., Stephenson, N.L., Byrne, J.C., *et al.* (2009) Widespread increase of tree mortality rates in the western United States. *Science*, **323**, 521–524.
- van Mantgem, P.J., Stephenson, N.L., & Keeley, J.E. (2006) Forest reproduction along a climatic gradient in the Sierra Nevada, California. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **225**, 391–399.
- Van Staden, J., Brown, N.A.C., Jager, A.K., & Johnson, T.A. (2000) Smoke as a germination cue. *Plant Species Biology*, **15**, 167–178.
- van Wagner, C.E. (1977) Conditions for the start and spread of crown fire. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **7**, 23–34.
- van Wagtenonk, J.W. (1993) Spatial patterns of lightning strikes and fires in Yosemite National Park. In *Proceedings of the 12th international conference on fire and forest meteorology*, pp. 223–231. Society of American Foresters, Jekyll Island, Georgia.

- van Wagtenonk, J.W. (1996) Use of a deterministic fire growth model to test fuel treatments. In *Sierra Nevada Ecosystem Project final report to Congress: status of the Sierra Nevada*, Vol. II: *Assessments and scientific basis for management options*, pp. 1155–1166. Centers for Water and Wildland Resources, University of California, Davis.
- van Wagtenonk, J.W. & Cayan, D.R. (2008) Temporal and spatial distribution of lightning strikes in California in relation to large-scale weather patterns. *Fire Ecology*, **4**, 34–56.
- van Wagtenonk, J.W. & Fites-Kaufman, J.A. (2006) Sierra Nevada bioregion. In *Fire in California's ecosystems* (eds N.G. Sugihara, J.W. van Wagtenonk, K.E. Shaffer, J. Fites-Kaufman & A.E. Thoede), pp. 264–294. University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- van Wilgen, B.W. (1982) Some effects of post-fire age on the above-ground biomass of fynbos (macchia) vegetation in South Africa. *Journal of Ecology*, **70**, 217–225.
- van Wilgen, B.W. (1984) Fire climates in the southern and western Cape Province and their potential use in fire control and management. *South African Journal of Science*, **80**, 358–362.
- van Wilgen, B.W. (1986) A simple relationship for estimating the intensity of fires in natural vegetation. *South African Journal of Botany*, **52**, 384–386.
- van Wilgen, B.W. (2009) The evolution of fire and invasive alien plant management practices in fynbos. *South African Journal of Science*, **105**, 335–342.
- van Wilgen, B.W., Bond, W.J., & Richardson, D.M. (1992a) Ecosystem management. In *The ecology of fynbos* (ed. R.M. Cowling), pp. 345–371. Oxford University Press, Cape Town, RSA.
- van Wilgen, B.W. & Burgan, R.E. (1984) Adaptation of the United States fire danger rating system to fynbos conditions, II: Historic fire danger in the fynbos biome. *South African Forestry Journal*, **129**, 66–78.
- van Wilgen, B.W., Cowling, R.M., & Burgers, C.J. (1996) Valuation of ecosystem services: a case study from South African fynbos ecosystems. *BioScience*, **46**, 184–190.
- van Wilgen, B.W., Everson, C.S., & Trollope, W.S.W. (1990a) Fire management in Southern Africa: some examples of current objectives, practices, and problems. In *Fire in the tropical biota* (ed. J.G. Goldammer), pp. 179–215. Springer, Berlin.
- van Wilgen, B.W. & Forsyth, G.G. (1992) Regeneration strategies in fynbos plants and their influence on the stability of community boundaries after fire. In *Fire in South African mountain fynbos* (eds B.W. van Wilgen, D.M. Richardson, F.J. Kruger & H.J. van Hensbergen), pp. 54–80. Springer, Berlin.
- van Wilgen, B.W., Forsyth, G.G., de Klerk, H., *et al.* (2010) Fire management in Mediterranean-climate shrublands: a case study from the Cape fynbos, South Africa. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **47**, 631–638.
- van Wilgen, B.W., Govender, N., Biggs, H.C., Ntsala, D., & Funda, X.N. (2004) Response of savanna fire regimes to changing fire-management policies in a large African national park. *Conservation Biology*, **18**, 1533–1540.
- van Wilgen, B.W., Higgins, K.B., & Bellstedt, D.U. (1990b) The role of vegetation structure and fuel chemistry in excluding fire from forest patches in the fire-prone fynbos shrublands of South Africa. *Journal of Ecology*, **78**, 210–222.
- van Wilgen, B.W., Maitre, D.C.L., & Kruger, F.J. (1985) Fire behaviour in South African fynbos (macchia) vegetation and predictions from Rothermel's fire model. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **22**, 207–216.

- van Wilgen, B.W. & Richardson, D.M. (1985) The effects of alien shrub invasions on vegetation structure and fire behaviour in South African fynbos shrublands: a simulation study. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **22**, 955–966.
- van Wilgen, B.W., Richardson, D.M., Kruger, F.J., & Hensbergen, H.J.v. (1992b) *Fire in South African mountain fynbos*. Springer, Berlin.
- van Wilgen, B.W., Richardson, D.M., & Seydack, A.H.W. (1994) Managing fynbos for biodiversity: constraints and options in a fire-prone environment. *South African Journal of Science*, **90**, 322–329.
- van Wilgen, B.W. & Scott, D.F. (2001) Managing fires on the Cape Peninsula, South Africa: dealing with the inevitable. *Journal of Mediterranean Ecology*, **2**, 197–208.
- van Wilgen, B.W. & van Hensbergen, H.J. (1992) Fuel properties of vegetation in Swartboskloof. In *Fire in South African mountain fynbos* (eds B.W. van Wilgen, D.M. Richardson, F.J. Kruger & H.J. van Hensbergen), pp. 37–53. Springer, Berlin.
- van Wilgen, B.W. & Viviers, M. (1985) The effect of season of fire on serotinous Proteaceae in the Western Cape and the implications for management. *South African Forestry Journal*, **133**, 49–53.
- Vankat, J. (1989) Water stress in chaparral shrubs in summer rain versus summer drought climates: whither the Mediterranean type climate paradigm. In *The California chaparral: paradigms reexamined* (ed. S.C. Keeley), Science Series 34, pp. 117–124. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, California.
- Vankat, J.L. (1985) General patterns of lightning ignitions in Sequoia National Park, California. In *Proceedings of the symposium and workshop on wilderness fire* (eds J.E. Lotan, B.M. Kilgore, W.C. Fischer & R.W. Mutch), General Technical Report INT-182, pp. 408–411. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Ogden, Utah.
- Vaughton, G. & Ramsey, M. (2001) Relationships between seed mass, seed nutrients, and seedling growth in *Banksia cunninghamii* (Proteaceae). *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, **162**, 599–606.
- Vázquez, A. & Moreno, J.M. (1998) Patterns of lightning- and people-caused fires in peninsular Spain. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **8**, 103–115.
- Veblen, T.T. (2003) Key issues in fire regime research for fuels management and ecological restoration. In *Fire, fuel treatments, and ecological restoration: conference proceedings* (eds P.N. Omi & L.A. Joyce), Proceedings RMRS-P-29, pp. 319–333. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fort Collins, Colorado.
- Veblen, T.T., Ashton, D.H., & Schlegel, F.M. (1979) Tree regeneration strategies in a lowland *Nothofagus*-dominated forest in south-central Chile. *Journal of Biogeography*, **6**, 329–340.
- Veblen, T.T., Kitzberger, T., Raffaele, E., & Lorenz, D.C. (2003) Fire history and vegetation changes in northern Patagonia, Argentina. In *Fire and climatic change in temperate ecosystems of the western Americas* (eds T.T. Veblen, W.L. Baker, G. Montenegro & T.W. Swetnam), pp. 265–295. Springer, New York.
- Veblen, T.T., Kitzberger, T., Raffaele, E., *et al.* (2008) The historical range of variability of fires in the Andean-Patagonian *Nothofagus* forest region. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **17**, 724–741.
- Veblen, T.T., Kitzberger, T., Villalba, R., & Donnegan, J. (1999) Fire history in northern Patagonia: the roles of humans and climatic variation. *Ecological Monographs*, **69**, 47–67.

- Veblen, T.T., Schlegel, F.M., & Escobar, B. (1980) Structure and dynamics of old-growth *Nothofagus* forests in the Valdivian Andes, Chile. *Journal of Ecology*, **68**, 1–31.
- Vega, J.A. (2000) Resistencia vegetativa ante el fuego a través de la historia de los incendios. In *La defensa contra incendios forestales* (ed. R. Véllez), pp. 4.66–4.85. McGraw Hill, Madrid.
- Vega, J.A., Fernández, C., Pérez-Gorostiaga, P., & Fonturbel, T. (2010) Response of maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster* Ait.) recruitment to fire severity and post-fire management in a coastal burned area in Galicia (NW Spain). *Plant Ecology*, **206**, 297–308.
- Veirs, S.D., Jr. (1979) The role of fire in northern coast redwood forest dynamics. In *Proceedings of the second conference on scientific research in the national parks*, Vol. 10: *Fire ecology*, pp. 190–209. USDI National Park Service, Washington, DC.
- Veirs, S.D., Jr. (1982) Coast redwood forest: stand dynamics, successional status, and the role of fire. In *Proceedings of the symposium on forest succession and stand development research in the Pacific Northwest* (ed. J.E. Means), pp. 119–141. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Corvallis, Oregon.
- Veraverbeke, S., Verstraeten, W.W., Lhermitte, S., & Goossens, R. (2010) Evaluating Landsat Thematic Mapper spectral indices for estimating burn severity of the 2007 Peloponnese wildfires in Greece. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **19**, 558–569.
- Verboom, G.A., Archibald, J.K., Bakker, F.T., *et al.* (2009) Origin and diversification of the Greater Cape flora: ancient species repository, hot-bed of recent radiation, or both. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **51**, 44–53.
- Verboom, G.A., Linder, H.P., & Stock, W.D. (2003) Phylogenetics of the grass genus *Ehrharta*: evidence for radiation in the summer-arid zone of the South African Cape. *Evolution*, **57**, 1008–1021.
- Verboom, G.A., Linder, H.P., & Stock, W.D. (2004) Testing the adaptive nature of radiation: growth form and life history divergence in the African grass genus *Ehrharta* (Poaceae: Ehrhartoideae). *American Journal of Botany*, **91**, 1364–1370.
- Verboom, G.A., Stock, W.D., & Linder, H.P. (2002) Determinants of postfire flowering in the geophytic grass *Ehrharta capensis*. *Functional Ecology*, **16**, 705–713.
- Verdaguer, D. & Ojeda, F. (2002a) Evolutionary transition from resprouter to seeder life history in two *Erica* (Ericaceae) species: insights from seedling axillary buds. *Annals of Botany*, **95**, 593–599.
- Verdaguer, D. & Ojeda, F. (2002b) Root starch storage and allocation patterns in seeder and resprouter seedlings of two Cape *Erica* (Ericaceae) species. *American Journal of Botany*, **89**, 1189–1196.
- Verdon, D.C., Kiem, A.S., & Franks, S.W. (2004) Multi-decadal variability of forest fire risk: eastern Australia. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **13**, 165–171.
- Verdú, J.R., Crespo, M.B., & Galante, E. (2000) Conservation strategy of a nature reserve in Mediterranean ecosystems: the effects of protection from grazing on biodiversity. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, **9**, 1707–1721.
- Verdú, M. (2000) Ecological and evolutionary differences between Mediterranean seeders and resprouters. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **11**, 265–268.
- Verdú, M., Barron-Sevilla, J.A., Valiente-Banuet, A., Fores-Hernandez, N., & Garcia-Fayos, P. (2002) Mexical plant phenology: is it similar to Mediterranean communities? *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, **138**, 297–303.
- Verdú, M., P. Dávila, P.G.-F., Flores-Hernández, N., & Valiente-Banuet, A. (2003) “Convergent” traits of mediterranean woody plants belong to pre-mediterranean lineages. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **78**, 415–427.

- Verdú, M. & Pausas, J.G. (2007) Fire drives phylogenetic clustering in Mediterranean Basin woody plant communities. *Journal of Ecology*, **95**, 1316–1323.
- Verdú, M., Pausas, J.G., Segarra-Moragues, J.G., & Ojeda, F. (2007) Burning phylogenies: fire, molecular evolutionary rates, and diversification. *Evolution*, **61**, 2195–2204.
- Versfeld, D.B., Richardson, D.M., van Wilgen, B.W., Chapman, R.A., & Forsyth, G.G. (1992) The climate of Swartboskloof. In *Fire in South African mountain fynbos* (eds B.W. van Wilgen, D.M. Richardson, F.J. Kruger & H.J. van Hensbergen), pp. 21–36. Springer, Berlin.
- Vesk, P.A. & Westoby, M. (2004) Sprouting ability across diverse disturbances and vegetation types worldwide. *Journal of Ecology*, **92**, 310–320.
- Viegas, D.X. (2004) High mortality. *Wildfire*, **13**, 22–26.
- Viegas, D.X., Cruz, M.G., Ribeiro, L.M., *et al.* (2002) Gestosa fire spread experiments. In *Forest fire research and wildland fire safety*. Millpress, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
- Vilà, M., Lloret, F., Ogheri, E., & Terradas, J. (2001) Positive fire-grass feedback in Mediterranean Basin woodlands. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **147**, 3–14.
- Vilà, M. & Terradas, J. (1995) Sprout recruitment and self-thinning of *Erica multiflora* after clipping. *Oecologia*, **102**, 64–69.
- Villagrán, C. & Armesto, J.J. (2005) Fitogeografía histórica de la Cordillera de la Costa de Chile. In *Biodiversidad y ecología de los bosques de la Cordillera de la costa de Chile* (eds C. Smith, J.J. Armesto & C. Valdovinos), pp. 99–116. Editorial Universitaria, Santiago, Chile.
- Vines, R.G. (1974) *Weather patterns and bushfire cycles in southern Australia*, Technical Paper 2. CSIRO, Australian Division of Chemical Technology, Melbourne, Australia.
- Vives, R. & Boxall, B. (2009) Setting fires lets crews fight on their own terms. *Los Angeles Times*, September 4, 2009.
- Vivian, L.M., Cary, G.J., Bradstock, R.A., & Gill, A.M. (2008) Influence of fire severity on the regeneration, recruitment and distribution of eucalypts in the Cotter River Catchment, Australian Capital Territory. *Austral Ecology*, **33**, 55–67.
- Vlok, J.H.J. (1988) Alpha diversity of lowland fynbos herbs at various levels of infestation by alien annuals. *South African Journal of Botany*, **54**, 623–628.
- Vlok, J.H.J., Euston-Brown, D.I.W., & Cowling, R.M. (2003) Acocks' valley bushveld 50 years on: new perspective on the delimitation, characterisation, and origin of subtropical thicket vegetation. *South African Journal of Botany*, **69**, 27–51.
- Vlok, J.H.J. & Yeaton, R.I. (1999) The effect of overstorey proteas on plant species richness in South African mountain fynbos. *Diversity and Distributions*, **5**, 213–222.
- Vlok, J.H.J. & Yeaton, R.I. (2000) The effect of short fire cycles on the cover and density of understorey sprouting species in South African mountain fynbos. *Diversity and Distributions*, **6**, 233–242.
- Vogl, R.J., Armstrong, W.P., White, K.L., & Cole, K.L. (1977) The closed-cone pines and cypresses. In *Terrestrial vegetation of California* (eds M.G. Barbour & J. Major), pp. 295–358. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Wade, D.D. (1993) Thinning young loblolly pine stands with fire. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **3**, 169–178.
- Wake, D.B. (1991) Homoplasy: the result of natural selection, or evidence of design limitations? *American Naturalist*, **138**, 543–567.
- Walker, J. (1981) Fuel dynamics in Australian vegetation. In *Fire and the Australian biota* (eds A.M. Gill, R.H. Groves & I.R. Noble), pp. 101–128. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

- Walker, L.R. & Boneta, W. (1995) Plant and soil responses to fire on a fern-covered landslide in Puerto Rico. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, **11**, 473–479.
- Walter, H. (1977) Effects of fire on wildlife communities. In *Proceedings of the symposium on environmental consequences of fire and fuel management in Mediterranean ecosystems* (eds H.A. Mooney & C.E. Conrad), General Technical Report WO-3, pp. 183–192. USDA Forest Service, Washington, DC.
- Walters, J.R., Bell, T.L., & Read, S. (2005) Intra-specific variation in carbohydrate reserves and sprouting ability in *Eucalyptus obliqua* seedlings. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **53**, 195–203.
- Ward, D.J., Lamont, B.B., & Burrows, C.L. (2001) Grass-trees reveal contrasting fire regimes in eucalypt forest before and after European settlement of southwestern Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **150**, 323–329.
- Wardell-Johnson, G.W., Williams, M.R., Mellican, A.E., & Annells, A. (2007) Floristic patterns and disturbance history in karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*: Myrtaceae) forest, south-western Australia, 2: Origin, growth form and fire response. *Acta Oecologica*, **31**, 137–150.
- Wardle, D.A., Zackrisson, O., Hörnberg, G., & Gallet, C. (1997) The influence of island area on ecosystem properties. *Science*, **277**, 1296–1299.
- Warman, L. & Moles, A.T. (2009) Alternative stable states in Australia's wet tropics: a theoretical framework for the field data and a field-case for the theory. *Landscape Ecology*, **24**, 1–13.
- Warter, J.K. (1976) Late Pleistocene plant communities: evidence from the Rancho La Brea tar pits. In *Symposium proceedings: plant communities of southern California* (ed. J. Latting), Special Publication 2, pp. 32–39. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento, California.
- Wasson, R.J. (1982) Landform development in Australia. In *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia* (eds W.R. Barker & P.J.M. Greenslade), pp. 23–34. Peacock Publications, Adelaide, Australia.
- Wasson, R.J. (1989) Landforms. In *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia: mallee ecosystems and their management* (eds J.C. Noble & R.A. Bradstock), pp. 13–34. CSIRO Publications, Collingwood, Australia.
- Waters, D.A., Burrows, G.E., & Harper, J.D.I. (2010) *Eucalyptus regnans* (Myrtaceae): a fire-sensitive eucalypt with a resprouter epicormic structure. *American Journal of Botany*, **97**, 545–556.
- Watson, J. & Alvin, K.L. (1996) An English Wealden floral list, with comments on possible environmental indicators. *Cretaceous Research*, **17**, 5–26.
- Watson, L.H. & Cameron, M.J. (2002) Forest tree and fern species as indicators of an unnatural fire event in a southern Cape mountain forest. *South African Journal of Botany*, **68**, 357–361.
- Watson, P. & Wardell-Johnson, G. (2004) Fire frequency and time-since-fire effects on the open-forest and woodland flora of Girraween National Park, south-east Queensland, Australia. *Austral Ecology*, **29**, 225–236.
- Weber, R.O. (2001) Wildland fire spread models. In *Forest fires: behavior and ecological effects* (eds E.A. Johnson & K. Miyanishi), pp. 151–169. Academic Press, San Diego, California.
- Weber, R.O. & Kaufmann, P. (1998) Relationship of synoptic winds and complex terrain flows during the MISTRAL field experiment. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, **37**, 1486–1496.

- Weihner, E. & Keddy, P., eds. (1995) *Ecological assembly rules: perspectives, advances, retreats*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Weise, D., White, R.H., & Frommer, S. (2003) Seasonal changes in selected combustion characteristics of ornamental vegetation. In *Second international wildland fire ecology and fire management congress and fifth symposium on fire and forest meteorology*, pp. 1E.4. American Meteorological Society, Orlando, Florida.
- Weise, D.R. & Biging, G.S. (1996) Effects of wind velocity and slope on flame properties. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **26**, 1849–1858.
- Weise, D.R., Hartford, R.A., & Mahaffey, L. (1998) Assessing live fuel moisture for fire management applications. In *Tall Timbers fire ecology conference* (eds T.L. Pruden & L.A. Brennan), pp. 49–55. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Weise, D.R., Stephens, S.L., Fujioka, F.M., Moody, T.J., & Benoit, J. (2010) Estimation of fire danger in Hawai'i using limited weather data and simulation. *Pacific Science*, **64**, 199–220.
- Wellington, A.B. (1989) Seedling regeneration and the population dynamics of eucalypts. In *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia: mallee ecosystems and their management* (eds J.C. Noble & R.A. Bradstock), pp. 155–167. CSIRO, Melbourne, Australia.
- Wellington, A.B. & Noble, J.C. (1985) Seed dynamics and factors limiting the recruitment of the mallee *Eucalyptus incrassata* in semi-arid, south-eastern Australia. *Journal of Ecology*, **73**, 657–666.
- Wells, P.V. (1962) Vegetation in relation to geological substratum and fire in the San Luis Obispo quadrangle, California. *Ecological Monographs*, **32**, 79–103.
- Wells, P.V. (1965) Scarp woodlands, transported grassland soils, and concept of grassland climate in the Great Plains region. *Science*, **148**, 246–249.
- Wells, P.V. (1969) The relation between mode of reproduction and extent of speciation in woody genera of the California chaparral. *Evolution*, **23**, 264–267.
- Wells, P.V. (2000) Pleistocene macrofossil records of four-needled pinyon or juniper encinal in the northern Vizcaino Desert, Baja California del Norte. *Madroño*, **47**, 189–194.
- Westerling, A.L., Gershunov, A., Cayan, D.R., & Barnett, T.P. (2002) Long lead statistical forecasts of area burned in western U.S. wildfires by ecosystem province. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **11**, 257–266.
- Westerling, A.L., Hidalgo, H.G., Cayan, D.R., & Swetnam, T.W. (2006) Warming and earlier spring increase western U.S. forest wildfire activity. *Science*, **313**, 940–943.
- Westman, W.E. (1979) Oxidant effects on Californian coastal sage scrub. *Science*, **205**, 1001–1003.
- Westman, W.E. (1988) Vegetation, nutrition and climate: data-tables. In *Mediterranean-type ecosystems: data source book* (ed. R.L. Specht), pp. 81–91. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, Maryland.
- Westman, W.E., O'Leary, J.F., & Malanson, G.P. (1981) The effects of fire intensity, aspect, and substrate on post-fire growth of California coastal sage scrub. In *Components of productivity of Mediterranean climate regions: basic and applied aspects* (eds N.S. Margaris & H.A. Mooney), pp. 151–179. Dr. W. Junk, The Hague, The Netherlands.
- Westoby, M., French, K., Hughes, L., Rice, B., & Rodgerson, L. (1991) Why do more plant species use ants for dispersal on infertile compared with fertile soils? *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **16**, 445–456.
- Westoby, M., Leishman, M.R., & Lord, J.M. (1995) Further remarks on phylogenetic correction. *Journal of Ecology*, **83**, 727–730.

- Weston, P.H. & Barker, N.P. (2006) A new suprageneric classification of the Proteaceae, with an annotated checklist of genera. *Telopea*, **11**, 314–344.
- Whelan, R.J. (1986) Seed dispersal in relation to fire. In *Seed dispersal* (ed. D.R. Murray), pp. 237–271. Academic Press, Sydney, Australia.
- Whelan, R.J. (1995) *The ecology of fire*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Whelan, R.J. (2002) Managing fire regimes for conservation and property protection: an Australian response. *Conservation Biology*, **16**, 1659–1661.
- Whelan, R.J., de Jong, N., & von der Burg, S. (1998) Variation in bradyspory and seedling recruitment without fire among populations of *Banksia serrata* (Proteaceae). *Australian Journal of Ecology*, **23**, 121–128.
- Whelan, R.J., Rogerson, L., Dickman, C.R., & Sutherland, E.F. (2002) Critical lifecycles of plants and animals: developing a process-based understanding of population changes in fire-prone landscapes. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & A.M. Gill), pp. 94–124. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Whight, S. & Bradstock, R. (1999) Indices of fire characteristics in sandstone heath near Sydney, Australia. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **9**, 145–153.
- White, F. (1976) The underground forests of Africa: a preliminary review. *Garden's Bulletin, Singapore*, **29**, 57–71.
- White, P.S. & Pickett, S.T.A. (1985) Natural disturbance and patch dynamics: an introduction. In *The ecology of natural disturbance and patch dynamics* (eds S.T.A. Pickett & P.S. White), pp. 1–13. Academic Press, San Diego, California.
- White, R.H. & Zipperer, W.C. (2010) Testing and classification of individual plants for fire behaviour: plant selection for the wildland-urban interface. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, **19**, 213–227.
- Whiteman, C.D. (2000) *Mountain meteorology: fundamentals and applications*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Whitlock, C., Skinner, C.N., Bartlein, P.J., Minckley, T., & Mohr, J.A. (2004) Comparison of charcoal and tree-ring records of recent fires in the eastern Klamath Mountains, California, USA. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, **34**, 2110–2121.
- Whittaker, R.H. (1972) Evolution and measurement of species diversity. *Taxon*, **21**, 213–251.
- Wicklow, D.T. (1977) Germination response in *Emmenanthe penduliflora* (Hydrophyllaceae). *Ecology*, **58**, 201–205.
- Wiens, D., Calvin, C.L., Wilson, C.A., *et al.* (1987) Reproductive success, spontaneous embryo abortion, and genetic load in flowering plants. *Oecologia*, **71**, 501–509.
- Wieslander, A.E. & Schreiber, B.O. (1939) Notes on the genus *Arctostaphylos*. *Madroño*, **5**, 42–43.
- Wilken, D.H. (2010) *Ceanothus*. In *The Jepson manual: vascular plants of California* (eds B.G. Baldwin, S. Boyd, D.J. Keil, *et al.*). University of California Press, Los Angeles, California.
- Williams, J.E., Whelan, R.J., & Gill, A.M. (1994) Fire and environmental heterogeneity in southern temperate forest ecosystems: implications for management. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **42**, 125–137.
- Williams, K.S., Davis, S.D., Gartner, B.L., & Karlsson, S. (1991) Factors limiting the establishment of a chaparral oak, *Quercus durata* Jeps., in grassland. In *Proceedings of the symposium on oak woodlands and hardwood rangeland management, October 31–November 2,*

- 1990, Davis, California (ed. R.B. Standiford), PSW-126, pp. 70–73. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station, Berkeley, California.
- Williams, P.R. (2000) Fire-stimulated rainforest seedling recruitment and vegetative regeneration in a densely grassed wet sclerophyll forest of north-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **48**, 651–658.
- Williams, R.J., Bradstock, R.A. & Cary, G.J. (2009) *Interactions between climate change, fire regimes and biodiversity in Australia: a preliminary assessment*. CSIRO, Canberra.
- Williams, R.J., Griffiths, A.D., & Allan, G.E. (2002) Fire regimes and biodiversity in the savannas of northern Australia. In *Flammable Australia: the fire regimes and biodiversity of a continent* (eds R.A. Bradstock, J.E. Williams & A.M. Gill), pp. 281–304. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Williamson, G.B. & Black, E.M. (1981) High temperature of forest fires under pines as a selective advantage over oaks. *Nature*, **293**, 643–644.
- Williamson, T.N., Graham, R.C., & Shouse, P.J. (2004) Effects of a chaparral-to-grass conversion on soil physical and hydrologic properties after four decades. *Geoderma*, **123**, 99–114.
- Willis, K.J. & Niklas, K.J. (2004) The role of Quaternary environmental change in plant macroevolution: the exception or the rule? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, **359**, 159–172.
- Wills, K.E. & Clarke, P.J. (2008) Plant trait-environmental linkages among contrasting landscapes and climate regimes in temperate eucalypt woodlands. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **56**, 422–432.
- Wills, T.J. & Read, J. (2007) Soil seed bank dynamics in post-fire heathland succession in south-eastern Australia. *Plant Ecology*, **190**, 1–12.
- Willyard, A., Syring, J., Gernandt, D.S., Liston, A., & Cronn, R. (2007) Fossil calibration of molecular divergence infers a moderate mutation rate and recent radiations for *Pinus*. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, **24**, 90–101.
- Wilson, A.A.G. & Ferguson, I.S. (1986) Predicting the probability of house survival during bushfires. *Journal of Environmental Management*, **23**, 259–270.
- Wilson, A.M., Latimer, A.M., Silander, Jr, J.A., Gelfand, A.E., & de Klerk, H. (2010) A hierarchical Bayesian model of wildfire in a Mediterranean biodiversity hotspot: implications of weather variability and global circulation. *Ecological Modelling*, **221**, 106–112.
- Wilson, C.C. (1979a) Management problems and solutions at the interface between man and mediterranean wildlands. In *Fire and fuel management in mediterranean-climate ecosystems: research priorities and programmes* (ed. J.K. Agee), Technical Notes 11, pp. 33–37. UNESCO, Paris.
- Wilson, C.C. (1979b) Roadsides: corridors with high fire hazard and risk. *Journal of Forestry*, **77**, 576–578.
- Wilson, C.J., Carey, J.W., Beeson, P.C., Gard, M.O., & Lane, L.J. (2001) A GIS-based hillslope erosion and sediment delivery model and its application in the Cerro Grande burn area. *Hydrological Processes*, **15**, 2995–3010.
- Wilson, J.B. (1999) Assembly rules in plant communities. In *Ecological assembly rules: perspectives, advances, retreats* (eds E. Weiher & P. Keddy), pp. 130–164. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Wing, S.L. (1987) Eocene and Oligocene floras and vegetation of the Rocky Mountains. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, **74**, 748–784.

- Wing, S.L. & Greenwood, D.R. (1993) Fossil and fossil climate: the case for equable continental interiors in the Eocene. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, **341**, 243–252.
- Wisheu, I.C., Rosenzweig, M.L., Olsvig-Whittaker, L., & Shmida, A. (2000) What makes nutrient-poor mediterranean heathlands so rich in plant diversity? *Evolutionary Ecology Research*, **2**, 935–955.
- Wittenberg, L. & Malkinson, D. (2009) Spatio-temporal perspectives of forest fires regimes in a maturing Mediterranean mixed pine landscape. *European Journal of Forest Research*, **128**, 297–304.
- Witkowski, E.T.F., Lamont, B.B., Connell, S.J. (1991) Seed bank dynamics of three co-occurring banksias in south coastal Western Australia: the role of plant age, cockatoos, senescence and interfire establishment. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **39**, 385–397.
- Wolfe, J. (1964) *Miocene floras from Fingerrock Wash southwestern Nevada*. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
- Wolfe, J.A. (1975) Some aspects of plant geography of the Northern Hemisphere during the Late Cretaceous and Tertiary. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, **62**, 264–279.
- Wolfe, J.A. (1994) Tertiary climatic changes at middle latitudes of western North America. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **108**, 195–205.
- Wolfe, J.A. (1995) Paleoclimatic estimates from Tertiary leaf assemblages. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, **23**, 119–142.
- Wolfe, J.A., Forest, C.E., & Molnar, P. (1998) Paleobotanical evidence of Eocene and Oligocene paleoaltitudes in midlatitude western North America. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, **110**, 664–678.
- Wolfe, J.A. & Schorn, H.E. (1989) Paleoecologic, paleoclimatic, and evolutionary significance of the Oligocene Creede flora, Colorado. *Paleobiology*, **15**, 180–198.
- Woodall, C.W., Charney, J.J., Liknes, G.C., & Potter, B.E. (2005) What is the fire danger now? Linking fuel inventories with atmospheric data. *Journal of Forestry*, **103**, 293–298.
- Wooller, S.J., Wooller, R.D., & Brown, K.L. (2002) Regeneration by three species of *Banksia* on the south coast of Western Australia in relation to fire interval. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **50**, 311–317.
- Wrathall, J.E. (1985) The hazard of forest fires in southern France. *Disasters*, **9**, 104–114.
- Wright, B.R. & Clarke, P.J. (2007) Fire regime (recency, interval and season) changes the composition of spinifex (*Triodia* spp.)-dominated desert dunes. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **55**, 709–724.
- Wright, S. (1932) The roles of mutation, inbreeding, crossbreeding and selection in evolution. In *Proceedings of the sixth international congress on genetics*, Vol. 1 (ed. D.F. Jones), pp. 356–366. Brooklyn Botanic Garden, New York.
- Xanthopoulos, G. (2007) Forest fire related deaths in Greece: confirming what we already know. In *Proceedings of Wildfire 2007: 4th international wildland fire conference, May 13–17, 2007, Seville, Spain*. Ministerio Environment, Madrid and Junta de Andalucia, Seville, Spain.
- Xiang, Q.Y., Crawford, D.J., Wolfe, A.D., Tang, Y.-C., & DePamphilis, C.W. (1998) Origin and biogeography of *Aesculus* L. (Hippocastanaceae): a molecular phylogenetic perspective. *Evolution*, **52**, 988–997.
- Yates, C.J., Abbott, I., Hopper, S.D., & Coates, D.J. (2003a) Fire as a determinant of rarity in the south-west Western Australian global biodiversity hotspot. In *Fire in ecosystems of south-west Western Australia: impacts and management* (eds I. Abbott & N.D. Burrows), pp. 395–420. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.

- Yates, C.J., Hopper, S.D., Brown, S., & Leeuwen, S. (2003b) Impact of two wildfires on endemic granite outcrop vegetation in Western Australia. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **14**, 185–194.
- Yates, C.J., Ladd, P.G., Coates, D.J., & McArthur, S. (2007) Hierarchies of cause: understanding rarity in an endemic shrub *Verticordia staminosa* (Myrtaceae) with a highly restricted distribution. *Australian Journal of Botany*, **55**, 194–205.
- Yates, M.J., Verboom, G.A., Rebelo, A.G., & Cramer, M.D. (2010) Ecophysiological significance of leaf size variation in Proteaceae from the Cape Floristic Region. *Functional Ecology*, **24**, 485–492.
- Yeaton, R.I. & Bond, W.J. (1991) Competition between two shrub species: dispersal differences and fire promote coexistence. *American Naturalist*, **138**, 328–341.
- Yelenik, S.G., Stock, W.D., & Richardson, D.M. (2004) Ecosystem level impacts of invasive *Acacia saligna* in the South African fynbos. *Restoration Ecology*, **12**, 44–51.
- Yocum, L.L., Fulé, P.Z., Brown, P.M., *et al.* (2010) El Niño – Southern Oscillation effect on a fire regime in northeastern Mexico has changed over time. *Ecology*, **91**, 1660–1671.
- Young, J.A. (2006) *Hakeas of Western Australia: a field and identification guide*. (Self-published), Perth, Australia.
- Zammit, C. & Westoby, M. (1988) Pre-dispersal seed losses, and the survival of seeds and seedlings of two serotinous *Banksia* shrubs in burnt and unburnt heath. *Journal of Ecology*, **76**, 200–214.
- Zammit, C.A. & Zedler, P.H. (1988) The influence of dominant shrubs, fire, and time since fire on soil seed banks in mixed chaparral. *Vegetatio*, **75**, 175–187.
- Zedler, P.H. (1981) Vegetation change in chaparral and desert communities in San Diego County, California. In *Forest succession: concepts and applications* (eds D.C. West, H.H. Shugart & D. Botkin), pp. 406–430. Springer, New York.
- Zedler, P.H. (1986) Closed-cone conifers of the chaparral. *Fremontia*, **14**, 14–17.
- Zedler, P.H. (1995a) Are some plants born to burn? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **10**, 393–395.
- Zedler, P.H. (1995b) Fire frequency in southern California shrublands: biological effects and management options. In *Brushfires in California: ecology and resource management* (eds J.E. Keeley & T. Scott), pp. 101–112. International Association of Wildland Fire, Fairfield, Washington.
- Zedler, P.H., Gautier, C.R., & McMaster, G.S. (1983) Vegetation change in response to extreme events: the effect of a short interval between fires in California chaparral and coastal scrub. *Ecology*, **64**, 809–818.
- Zedler, P.H. & Seiger, L.A. (2000) Age mosaics and fire size in chaparral: a simulation study. In *2nd Interface between ecology and land development in California*. U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 00–62 (eds J.E. Keeley, M. Baer-Keeley & C.J. Fotheringham), pp. 9–18. U.S. Geological Survey, Sacramento, California.
- Zhang, J. & Cregg, B.M. (2005) Growth and physiological responses to varied environments among populations of *Pinus ponderosa*. *Forest Ecology and Management*, **219**, 1–12.
- Ziemer, R.R. (1964) Summer evapotranspiration trends as related to time after logging of forests in Sierra Nevada. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **69**, 615–620.
- Zimmerman, G.T. & Omi, P.N. (1998) Fire restoration options in lodgepole pine ecosystems. In *Fire in ecosystem management: shifting the paradigm from suppression to*

-
- prescription: proceedings of the 20th Tall Timbers fire ecology conference* (eds T.L. Pruden & L.A. Brennan), pp. 285–297. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Zohary, M. (1962) *Plant life of Palestine*. Israel and Jordan Ronald Press, New York.
- Zunino, S. & Riveros, G. (1990) Cartografía de los incendios forestales en la 5 region. *Anales Museo de Historia Natural de Chile*, **21**, 89–94.
- Zylstra, P. (2006) *Fire history of the Australian Alps: prehistory to 2003*. Australian Alps Liaison Committee, Canberra.